

Transition into Adulthood Supplement

Wave 8
2019

The Panel Study of Income Dynamics
The Institute for Social Research
426 Thompson Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Last updated: 1/27/2019

[This page is intentionally left blank]

Table of Contents

Coverscreen	1
Interview Start	4
Section A: Community Engagement and Technology Use	5
Section B: Family Relationships, Personality, and Mental Health	12
Section C: Interpersonal Relationships	27
Section D: Employment, Military Service, and Time Use	48
Section E: Past Year Income and Financial Help	92
Section F: Wealth	114
Section G: Education	124
Section H: Health	136
Section K: Discrimination and Peer Influence	185
Section L: Religious and Spiritual Beliefs; Race and Ethnicity	195
Interview Close	199
Debriefing Section	200
Address Updates and Respondent Payment	202
Interview End	237

Coverscreen

SecIntro_Start. Whether section started flag.

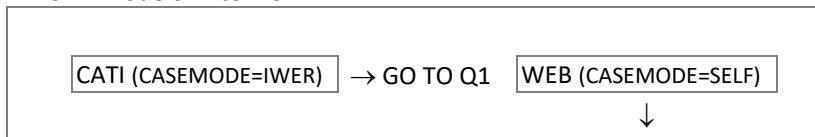
SecIntroDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecIntroLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecIntroMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_INTRO

WELCOME RULE. Mode of Interview



LANG_W. *(WEB ONLY)* This interview is in English. If you prefer to do your interview in a language other than English, an interviewer will contact you as soon as possible. Please indicate which language you prefer for this interview.

GO TO WELCOME



Your response
is required.

Lang_WQuit. Thank you. An interviewer will be in contact with you soon. If you have any questions, please contact us at uofmstudy@umich.edu or 1-866-796-5166.

Please click Finish to exit this interview.

→ EXIT INTERVIEW *(MSMS flags for SRO to contact Respondent)*

WELCOME. *(WEB ONLY)* Welcome to the 2019 (FES) Transition into Adulthood Study (TAS). Your participation will contribute to a study about life for young adults in the U.S. and how it is changing. For best results, use the 'Next' and 'Previous' buttons instead of 'Enter' and 'Tab' which may work differently with some browsers.

If you decide at any point that you'd rather speak with an interviewer please contact us at uofmsurvey@umich.edu or 1-866-796-5166.

Please click Next to continue.

Q1. *(CATI)* Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 -- PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]

- Verify that you are speaking to the correct TAS Respondent before proceeding:

Before I get started, I would like to make sure I am speaking with the right person. You are [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 - PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]? If No, ASK: Do you ever go by that name?

- If R never goes by the preloaded name, suspend the interview and seek out the correct Respondent
- Minor name corrections can be made in the contact information update screens at the end of the interview

(WEB) We would like to make sure that this interview has reached the right person. Is your name [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 - PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1], or do you ever go by that name?

If you need to make a change to your name, there will be a chance at the end of the interview.

→ GO TO ELIGCKPT



Q2. (CATI) Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 -- PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]

Preloaded Birthdate: [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]

Could you please tell me your date of birth?

- ENTER MM/DD/YYYY, with slashes

SIGNAL: Year of birth entered must match the year of the preloaded date. Suspend and speak with a supervisor. Press "Suppress" only under the instruction of a supervisor.

(WEB) What is your date of birth?

Please enter your date of birth as MM/DD/YYYY.

SIGNAL (2nd fail, GO TO ELIGCKPT): The birth date you entered differs from our records. To be sure, please reenter your date of birth.

ELIGCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Eligible for TAS

1. Correct Name, but Birth Year Mismatch/Out of Range ((WELCOME=Continue &) Q1=Yes & (Q2.Year<>Preload.YrBrn & Q2.Year<1991, >2001, =DK/RF/NA))	2. Incorrect Name (Q1=No, DK/RF/NA)	3. Correct Name, but Birth Year Mismatch/Within Range ((WELCOME=Continue &) Q1=Yes & (Q2.Year<>Preload.YrBrn & Q2.Year=1991-2001))	5. All Others
↓		GO TO [(CATI) Q3 / (WEB) Q5 RULE (SRO contact R for verification once IW completed)]	GO TO Q5 RULE

Q3. (CATI) TA Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 -- PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]

TA Preloaded Birthdate: [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]

R's Reported Birthdate: [[Q2]/Don't Know/Refused]

Unfortunately, [ELIGCKPT=1 & Q2.YEAR>2001: this study requires participants to be 18 years old or older, so we will not be able to interview you this year / ALL OTHERS: the information you have provided differs from what we have in our records. I will have to speak to a supervisor and call you back]. Thank you very much for your time.

1. Suspend → Suspend interview and contact your TL

(WEB) Thank you. There appears to be an error in our records regarding your [ELIGCKPT=1: birth date / ELIGCKPT=2: name]. We will contact you soon to verify our records. Or feel free to contact us at uofmsurvey@umich.edu or 1-866-796-5166.

Please click Finish to exit this interview.

1. Finish → EXIT INTERVIEW (MSMS auto-email R and SRO contact R for verification)

Q5 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO INTERVIEW START
↓		

Q5. (CATI ONLY) VERIFY that R has the Response Booklet with (him/her) for the interview.

Do you have your Response Booklet with you (that we mailed to you with the letter asking for your participation)? We will be using this booklet throughout the interview. On certain questions, I will ask you to refer to a page in the booklet for help in answering the question. (Would you like to go find it?)

- IF R doesn't have the Response Booklet with (him/her) or cannot find it, PROBE: If you're able to connect to the internet you could view the booklet online. The website is <http://fes.isr.umich.edu/TA2019-RB/index.html>

- RECORD whether R has the Response Booklet, is viewing it online, or the interview is being done without the booklet.

1. R has Response Booklet with (him/her)
--

2. R viewing Response Booklet online

3. Interview will be done without Response Booklet
--

END SECTION_INTRO

Interview Start

RECORDEDIWCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether CATI Interview Has Been Flagged for Recording (10%)

<input type="checkbox"/> CATI & Flagged For Recording (CASEMODE=IWER & RECORDIW=1)	<input type="checkbox"/> All Others	→ GO TO VOLSTMT
↓		

RECORDEDIW_CONSENT. We sometimes record interviews to help us maintain quality. Your interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Do you agree for this interview to be recorded? You can still participate if you do not want your interview to be recorded.

 1. Yes
 5. No

VOLSTMT. (CATI) **VOLUNTARY STATEMENT: READ to Respondent before the interview begins.**

Before I begin, I want you to know that this interview is completely voluntary and confidential. In addition, if we come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we will go on to the next question. The answers that you give will be kept confidential as described in the Information Sheet.

- If resuming a suspended interview, RE-READ the voluntary statement and ENTER [1] to continue.
- ENTER [1] to continue

 1. Continue → GO TO SECTION A

(WEB) This interview is completely voluntary and confidential. The information you provide online is secure. You are issued with a unique log-in for the survey. The information you give us is downloaded on to secure servers and fully protected and kept confidential.

This interview takes about [R=RP/SP: 50 / R=OFUM: 70] minutes to complete and you will receive [PAYMENTLOAD] once you complete it.

Your responses are extremely important. We rely on you to read each question and answer thoughtfully.

- I agree to read each question and think about my answer before giving it.

 Next→ ASSIGN VOLSTMT=1;
 Commitment Stmt & Next→ ASSIGN
 VOLSTMT=2; THEN GO TO SECTION A

SecVolDone. Whether Volstmt completed.

 1. Yes

SecVolMode. Whether Volstmt completed in WEB or CATI flag.

 1. SELF/WEB
 2. IWER/CATI

RecordIW. Whether interview recorded flag.

 1. Yes
 5. No

Section A: Community Engagement and Technology Use

[TOC](#)

SecA_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecADone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecALock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecAMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_A

A1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent is PSID Respondent and Reference Person or Spouse/Partner

<input type="text" value="1. RP/SP and PSID R (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3 and PRELOAD.RSTATUS=1)"/>	→ GO TO A2	<input type="text" value="5. All Others"/>
		↓

PSID A3 modified

A1. (CATI) [Page 1](#)

We'd like to start by asking you about life in general. Please think about your life as a whole. How satisfied are you with it? Are you completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

(WEB) Please think about your life as a whole. How satisfied are you with it?

A2. (CATI) I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

- If R attended an activity but did not participate, ENTER [5]

(WEB) In the LAST 12 MONTHS, have you PARTICIPATED in any ORGANIZED activities related to art, music, or the theater?

If you attended an activity but did not participate, please select "No".

→ GO TO A5

↓

A3. (CATI/WEB) What activities are those?

A4. (CATI) [Page 2](#)

During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

- If R attended an activity but did not participate, ENTER [1]

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often did you PARTICIPATE in any ORGANIZED activity related to art, music, or the theater?

If you attended an activity but did not participate, please select "Less than once a month".

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A5. (CATI/WEB) Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO A7
--------	-------	------------



A6. (CATI) [Page 2](#)

During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

(WEB) During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A7. (CATI) In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?

1. Yes	5. No	6. Not in school (IF VOL)	DK/RF
--------	-------	---------------------------	-------



GO TO A9CKPT

(WEB) In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?

1. Yes	5. No	6. I have not attended school in the last 12 months	NA
--------	-------	---	----



GO TO A9CKPT

A8. (CATI) [Page 2](#)

(During the last 12 months,) about how often were you involved (in high school or college clubs or student government)?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in high school or college clubs or student government?

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Respondent Eligible to Vote in PYEAR Elections

1. 18+ by 2018 Election (Q2<11/04/2001)	5. All Others	→ GO TO A10
---	---------------	-------------



A9. (CATI/WEB) Did you vote in the national elections last November 2018, that were held to elect U.S. Senators and members of the House of Representatives?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------


A10. (CATI/WEB) During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO A13
--------	-------	-------------



A11. (CATI/WEB) Which groups?

String 500

A12. (CATI)  Page 2

During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups?

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A13. (CATI) (During the last 12 months,) did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?


(WEB) During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO A16A
--------	-------	--------------



A14 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO A14_W
↓		

A14. (CATI)  Page 3

Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Anything else?


1. Organizations that help children and youth
2. Organizations that help senior citizens
3. Religious groups, including your place of worship
4. Environmental, recycling, or conservation groups
5. Organizations that help families in need of basic necessities
6. Hospitals and other organizations that promote health, care for the sick, or fight specific diseases
7. Organizations to bring about social change
9. Organizations that help animals, animal shelters, or animal rescues
97. Other-specify (A14SPEC. What other type of organization is that? (String 500))

GO TO A15

A14_W. (WEB) Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?

A14_W1.	Organizations that help children and youth	1. Yes	5. No
A14_W2.	Organizations that help senior citizens	1. Yes	5. No
A14_W3.	Your place of worship	1. Yes	5. No
A14_W4.	Environmental, recycling, or conservation groups	1. Yes	5. No
A14_W5.	Organizations that help people in need of basic necessities	1. Yes	5. No

A14_W6.	Organizations that help people in poor health	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>
A14_W7.	Organizations to bring about social change	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>
A14_W9.	Organizations that help animals, animal shelters, or animal rescues	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>
A14_W97.	Other type of organization– <i>Please specify:</i> (A14_WSPEC (String 500))	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>

A15. (CATI)  Page 4

(During the last 12 months,) about how often did you participate (in volunteer or community service work)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

<input type="text" value="1. Less than once a month"/>	<input type="text" value="2. At least once a month"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Once a week"/>
<input type="text" value="4. Several times a week"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Almost every day"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Every day"/>

A16A, A16B, A16C

(CATI) A16A.  Page 5

During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?

Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

<input type="text" value="1. Every day"/>	<input type="text" value="2. A few times a week"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Less than once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Never"/>
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

A16B.  Page 5

(During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)

Do other reading for pleasure?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?)

<input type="text" value="1. Every day"/>	<input type="text" value="2. A few times a week"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Less than once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Never"/>
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

A16C.  Page 5

(During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)

Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?)

<input type="text" value="1. Every day"/>	<input type="text" value="2. A few times a week"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Less than once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Never"/>
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

(WEB) During the last 12 months, about how often did you do any of the following?

A16A. Watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine

Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never
<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>

A16B. Do other reading for pleasure

<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

A16C. Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news

<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

A17. (CATI/WEB) Do you have a cell phone?

<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>	→ GO TO A20
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------



A18. (CATI) Is that a smartphone like an iPhone or an Android (that connects to the internet)?

<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>	<input type="text" value="7. Has smartphone, but no data plan or WiFi (IF VOL)"/>
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

(WEB) Is that a smartphone like an iPhone or an Android that connects to the

internet?


1. Yes 5. No 7. I have a smartphone, but no data plan or WiFi

A20. (CATI) Do you have a tablet computer (like an Apple iPad, Samsung Galaxy Tab, Microsoft Surface, or Kindle Fire)?
(WEB) Do you have a tablet computer like an Apple iPad, Samsung Galaxy Tab, Microsoft Surface, or Kindle Fire?

1. Yes 5. No

A19. (CATI/WEB) Do you have a desktop or laptop computer at home?

1. Yes 5. No

A21. (CATI)  Page 6

What kind of internet access does your household have?

1. High-speed internet access 2. Internet access but not high speed 5. No internet access NA

↓ A22

GO TO A23A

(WEB) What kind of internet access does your household have?

1. High-speed internet access 2. Internet access but not high speed 5. No internet access NA

↓


GO TO A23A

A22. (CATI) Does your household have wireless or Wi-Fi internet access?

(WEB) Does your household have wireless or Wi-Fi internet access?

1. Yes 5. No

A23A, A23B, A23C, A23D, A23E

(CATI) A23A.  Page 7

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a computer or other electronic device (such as a tablet, smartphone or gaming console) to play games?

Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23B.  Page 7

In the past 30 days how often have you...

Sent or received email?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23C.  Page 7

(In the past 30 days how often have you...)

Sent or received text messages?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23D.  Page 7

(In the past 30 days how often have you...)

Interacted with friends or family on a social media site (like Facebook, Instagram, or Twitter)?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23E.  Page 7

(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)

Followed topics or people, other than friends or family, on websites, blogs, or social media sites (like Facebook, Instagram, or Twitter)?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

(WEB) In the PAST 30 DAYS, how often have you done any of the following?

	Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	Never
A23A. Used a computer or other electronic device such as a tablet, smartphone or gaming console to play games	1	2	3	4	5
A23B. Sent or received email	1	2	3	4	5
A23C. Sent or received text messages	1	2	3	4	5
A23D. Interacted with friends or family on a social media site (like Facebook, Instagram, or Twitter)	1	2	3	4	5
A23E. Followed topics or people, other than friends or family, on websites, blogs, or social media sites	1	2	3	4	5

A23F. (CATI) [Page 7](#)

(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)

Used the internet for research for school work done at school or at home?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

- IF R says Did not go to school in the past 30 days, ENTER [6]

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never
6. Not in school in past 30 days (IF VOL)

(WEB) In the past 30 days, how often have you used the internet for research for school work done at school or at home?

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never
6. I did not attend school in the past 30 days

A23G. (CATI) [Page 7](#)

(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)

Used the internet for job-related activities and duties? (Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

- IF R says Did not work in the past 30 days, ENTER [6]

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never
6. Not working in past 30 days (IF VOL)

(WEB) In the past 30 days, how often have you used the internet for job-related activities and duties?

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never
6. I did not work in the past 30 days

A24 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)
GO TO A24	GO TO A24_W

A24. (CATI) [Page 8](#)

Now I'm going to ask you about the types of online content that you share (through social media, a web site, or on a video sharing site).

Please tell me which of the following you have shared in the past 30 days.


- READ list if needed
- ENTER all that apply

1. Information about your everyday life?	2. Videos, pictures, or games that you created?
3. Entertainment and celebrity news?	4. Political opinion, current events, or social causes you believe in?
5. Jokes or funny content?	7. Does not post any information online (IF VOL) (DO NOT READ)

GO TO A25

A24_W. (WEB) In the past 30 days, which of the following types of online content have you shared through social media, a web site, or on a video sharing site?

A24_W1. Information about your everyday life	1. Yes	5. No
A24_W2. Videos, pictures, or games that you created	1. Yes	5. No
A24_W3. Entertainment and celebrity news	1. Yes	5. No
A24_W4. Political opinion, current events, or social causes you believe in	1. Yes	5. No
A24_W5. Jokes or funny content	1. Yes	5. No

A25. (CATI)  Page 9

How confident are you in understanding new terms and words related to computers and the internet? Would you say not at all confident, slightly confident, moderately confident, very confident, or extremely confident?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) How confident are you in understanding new terms and words related to computers and the internet?

1. Not at all confident	2. Slightly confident	3. Moderately confident	4. Very confident	5. Extremely confident
-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

END SECTION_A

Section B: Family Relationships, Personality, and Mental Health
[TOC](#)

SecB_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecBDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecBLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecBMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_B

B15, B16

(CATI) B15. [Page 10](#)

During September [PYEAR] through April [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

- [Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.](#)

- 1. Home owned by R and/or R's spouse/partner
- 2. Home or room rented by R and/or R's spouse/partner
- 10. Home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
- 3. With R's parents in parents' home
- 4. With R's spouse/partner's parents in parents' home
- 5. Home owned by R's parents or R's spouse/partner's parents
- 6. College dorm or residence hall
- 8. College fraternity or sorority
- 9. Military base or other work related housing
- 97. [Other-specify](#) (B15SPEC. [Specify](#) (String 500))

(WEB) During September [PYEAR] through April [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

"Home" includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

- 1. In a home owned by you and/or your spouse/partner
- 2. In a home or room rented by you and/or your spouse/partner
- 10. In a home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
- 3. With your parents in their home
- 4. With your spouse/partner's parents in their home
- 5. In a home owned by your parents or your spouse/partner's parents
- 6. In a college dorm or residence hall
- 8. In a college fraternity or sorority
- 9. At a military base or other work related housing
- 97. Other - *Please specify:* (B15SPEC (String 500))

B16. [Page 10](#)

Sept [PYEAR] - April [CYEAR]: [B15]

During May through August [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

- [Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.](#)

1. Home owned by R and/or R's spouse/partner
2. Home or room rented by R and/or R's spouse/partner
10. Home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
3. With R's parents in parents' home
4. With R's spouse/partner's parents in parents' home
5. Home owned by R's parents or R's spouse/partner's parents
6. College dorm or residence hall
8. College fraternity or sorority
9. Military base or other work related housing
97. Other-specify (B16SPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) During May through August [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

"Home" includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

1. In a home owned by you and/or your spouse/partner
2. In a home or room rented by you and/or your spouse/partner
10. Home or room owned or rented by some other relative or friend
3. With your parents in their home
4. With your spouse/partner's parents in their home
5. In a home owned by your parents or your spouse/partner's parents
6. In a college dorm or residence hall
8. In a college fraternity or sorority
9. At a military base or other work related housing
97. Other - <i>Please specify:</i> (B16SPEC (String 500))

B17ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Age

1. 18-24 Years Old (RAGE (Q2) =18-24)	5. All Others	→ GO TO B18A
↓		

B17A, B17B, B17C, B17D

(CATI) B17A. [Page 11](#)

How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this all of the time?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time
2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
3. I am completely responsible for this all of the time

B17B. [Page 11](#)

(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your (share of the) rent or mortgage?

(Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this all of the time?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time
2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
3. I am completely responsible for this all of the time

B17C.  [Page 11](#)

(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your (share of the) bills?

(Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this all of the time?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time
2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
3. I am completely responsible for this all of the time

B17D.  [Page 11](#)

(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time, responsibility is shared between you and someone else, or you are completely responsible for this all of the time?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time
2. Responsibility is shared between me and someone else
3. I am completely responsible for this all of the time

(WEB) How much responsibility do you currently take for the following?

	Someone else is completely responsible for this all of the time	Responsibility is shared between me and someone else	I am completely responsible for this all of the time
B17A. Earning your own living	1	2	3
B17B. Paying your (share of the) rent or mortgage	1	2	3
B17C. Paying your (share of the) bills	1	2	3
B17D. Managing your money	1	2	3

B18A, B18B, B18C, B18D, B18E, B18F, B18G

(CATI) B18A.  [Page 12](#)

These next questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18B.  [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Interested in life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18C.  Page 12

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18D.  Page 12

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18E.  Page 12

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18F.  Page 12

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18G.  Page 12

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

(WEB) In the LAST MONTH how often did you feel each of the following?

	Never	Once or twice	About once a week	2 or 3 times a week	Almost every day	Every day
B18A. Happy	1	2	3	4	5	6

B18B. Interested in life	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18C. Satisfied	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18D. You had something important to contribute to society	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18E. You belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18F. Our society is becoming a better place	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18G. People are basically good	1	2	3	4	5	6

B18H, B18J, B18K, B18L, B18M, B18N, B18O

(CAT/) B18H. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That the way our society works made sense?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18J. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18K. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18L. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18M. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18N. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18O. [Page 12](#)

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

(WEB) In the LAST MONTH how often did you feel each of the following?

	Never	Once or twice	About once a week	2 or 3 times a week	Almost every day	Every day
B18H. The way our society works made sense	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18J. Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18K. You have warm and trusting relationships with other people	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18L. You have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18M. Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18N. You liked your personality	1	2	3	4	5	6
B18O. Your life had a direction or purpose	1	2	3	4	5	6

INTRO_B19. Next I'm going to read different qualities that a person can have.

On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly", please tell me how much each of the following statements describes you.

- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

1. Continue

B19A, B19B, B19C, B19D, B19E, B19F, B19G

(CATI) B19A. [Page 13](#)

First, "I am a thorough worker"

On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly" how much does this describe you?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

B19B. Page 13

(Next,) "I am communicative, talkative"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

B19C. Page 13

(Next,) "I am sometimes a bit rude to others"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

B19D. Page 13

(Next,) "I am original, someone who comes up with new ideas"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

B19E. Page 13

(Next,) "I am a worrier"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

B19F. Page 13

(Next,) "I am forgiving"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

B19G. Page 13

(Next,) "I am somewhat lazy"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)


- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Does not describe me at all	2	3	4	5	6	7. Describes me perfectly
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------

(WEB) Next, we'll present qualities a person can have. Overall, how much does each of the following statements describe you?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Does not describe me at all					Describes me perfectly	
B19A. I am a thorough worker	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B19B. I am communicative, talkative	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B19C. I am sometimes a bit rude to others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B19D. I am original, someone who comes up with new ideas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B19E. I am a worrier	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B19F. I am forgiving	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B19G. I am somewhat lazy	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

B19H, B19J, B19K, B19L, B19M, B19N, B19O, B19P, B19Q

(CATI) B19H.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am outgoing, sociable"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19J.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19K.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am nervous"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19L.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am effective and efficient in completing tasks"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19M.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am reserved"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19N.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am considerate and kind to others"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19O.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am imaginative"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19P.  Page 13

(Next,) "I am relaxed, able to deal with stress"

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 means "describes me perfectly".)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 7. Describes me perfectly

B19Q.  Page 13

(Finally,) “I am eager for knowledge”

(On a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 means “describes me perfectly”).)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Does not describe me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7. Describes me perfectly

(WEB) Next, we’ll present qualities a person can have. Overall, how much does each of the following statements describe you?

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Does not describe me at all						Describes me perfectly
B19H. I am outgoing, sociable	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19J. I am someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19K. I am nervous	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19L. I am effective and efficient in completing tasks	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19M. I am reserved	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19N. I am considerate and kind to others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19O. I am imaginative	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19P. I am relaxed, able to deal with stress	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B19Q. I am eager for knowledge	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

B26A, B26B, B26C, B26D

(CATI) B26A. [Page 14](#)

These next questions are about how you have been feeling. How often do you feel nervous when meeting new people?

Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B26B. [Page 14](#)

(How often do you...)

Feel shy?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B26C. [Page 14](#)

(How often do you...)

Feel self-conscious when you're around people?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B26D. [Page 14](#)

(How often do you...)

Feel nervous about performing in front of others or making a presentation?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

(WEB) How often do you feel each of the following?

Never Rarely Sometimes Often Almost always
or always

B26A. Nervous when meeting new people	1	2	3	4	5
B26B. Shy	1	2	3	4	5
B26C. Self-conscious when you're around people	1	2	3	4	5
B26D. Nervous about performing in front of others or making a presentation	1	2	3	4	5

B27A, B27B, B27C, B27D, B27E

(CATI) B27A. [Page 15](#)

Next, please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.

I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal basis with others.

Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27B. [Page 15](#)

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

I feel that I have a number of good qualities.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27C. [Page 15](#)

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27D. [Page 15](#)

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

I am able to do things as well as most other people.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27E. [Page 15](#)

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

I feel I do not have much to be proud of.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

(WEB) Please select your level of agreement with each of the following statements.

Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree

B27A. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal basis with others	1	2	3	4
B27B. I feel that I have a number of good qualities	1	2	3	4

B27C. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure	1	2	3	4
B27D. I am able to do things as well as most other people	1	2	3	4
B27E. I feel I do not have much to be proud of	1	2	3	4

B27F, B27G, B27H, B27J, B27K

(CATI) B27F  Page 15

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

I take a positive attitude toward myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27G.  Page 15

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27H.  Page 15

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

I wish I could have more respect for myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27J.  Page 15

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

I certainly feel useless at times.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27K.  Page 15

(Please tell me your level of agreement with each of the following statements.)

At times I think I am no good at all.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

(WEB) Please select your level of agreement with each of the following statements.

	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
B27F. I take a positive attitude toward myself	1	2	3	4
B27G. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself	1	2	3	4
B27H. I wish I could have more respect for myself	1	2	3	4
B27J. I certainly feel useless at times	1	2	3	4
B27K. At times I think I am no good at all	1	2	3	4

B20A, B20B, B20C, B20D, B20E

(CATI) B20A. [Page 16](#)

The next questions are about ways you may have been feeling or may have behaved. Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by each of the following problems?

Little interest or pleasure in doing things?

Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all	2. Several days	3. More than half the days	4. Nearly every day
---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

B20B. [Page 16](#)

Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...

Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all	2. Several days	3. More than half the days	4. Nearly every day
---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

B20C. [Page 16](#)

(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all	2. Several days	3. More than half the days	4. Nearly every day
---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

B20D. [Page 16](#)

(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Feeling tired or having little energy?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all	2. Several days	3. More than half the days	4. Nearly every day
---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

B20E. [Page 16](#)

(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Poor appetite or overeating?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all	2. Several days	3. More than half the days	4. Nearly every day
---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

(WEB) Over the last TWO WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by each of the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
B20A. Little interest or pleasure in doing things	1	2	3	4
B20B. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	1	2	3	4
B20C. Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	1	2	3	4
B20D. Feeling tired or having little energy	1	2	3	4
B20E. Poor appetite or overeating	1	2	3	4

B20F, B20G, B20H, B20J

(CATI) B20F. [Page 16](#)

(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B20G. Page 16

(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B20H. Page 16

(Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed, or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B20J. Page 16

Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by...

Thoughts that you would be better off dead or hurting yourself in some way?

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

(WEB) Over the last TWO WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by each of the following problems?

Not at all Several days More than half the days Nearly every day

B20F. Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down

B20G. Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television

B20H. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed, or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

B20J. Thoughts that you would be better off dead or hurting yourself in some way

B21CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Any Depression Symptoms Reported

1. Symptoms (Any Item B20A-B20J=2, 3, 4) 5. No Symptoms (All Items B20A-B20J=1, DK/RF) → GO TO B23A

↓

B22. (CATI) Page 17

You've mentioned some problems or feelings you experienced over the last 2 weeks. How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? Would you say not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

(WEB) How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

1. Not difficult at all 2. Somewhat difficult 3. Very difficult 4. Extremely difficult

B23A, B23A, B23A, B23A, B23A, B23A, B23G.

(CATI) B23A.  Page 18

Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge.

Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B23B.  Page 18

(Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Not being able to stop or control worrying.

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B23C.  Page 18

(Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...)

Worrying too much about different things.

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B23D.  Page 18

(Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...)

Trouble relaxing.

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B23E.  Page 18

Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by...

Being so restless that it is hard to sit still.

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B23F.  Page 18

(Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Becoming easily annoyed or irritable.

(Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day

B23G.  Page 18

(Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by...)

Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen.
 (Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)


1. Not at all	2. Several days	3. More than half the days	4. Nearly every day
---------------	-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------

(WEB) Over the last TWO WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
B23A. Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge	1	2	3	4
B23B. Not being able to stop or control worrying	1	2	3	4
B23C. Worrying too much about different things	1	2	3	4
B23D. Trouble relaxing	1	2	3	4
B23E. Being so restless that it is hard to sit still	1	2	3	4
B23F. Becoming easily annoyed or irritable	1	2	3	4
B23G. Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen	1	2	3	4

B24CKPT. CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether Any GAD Symptoms Reported

1. Symptoms (Any Item B23A-B23G=2, 3, 4)	5. No Symptoms (All Items B23A-B23G=1, DK/RF)	→ GO TO SECTION C
↓		

B25. (CATI)  Page 19

How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

Would you say not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

[Problems Endorsed](#)

[\[Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge](#)

[Not being able to stop or control worrying](#)

[Worrying too much about different things](#)

[Trouble relaxing](#)

[Being so restless that it is hard to sit still](#)

[Becoming easily annoyed or irritable](#)

[Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen\]](#)

(WEB) How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

[Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge

Not being able to stop or control worrying

Worrying too much about different things

Trouble relaxing

Being so restless that it is hard to sit still

Becoming easily annoyed or irritable

Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen]

1. Not difficult at all	2. Somewhat difficult	3. Very difficult	4. Extremely difficult
-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------------

END SECTION_B

Section C: Interpersonal Relationships
[TOC](#)

SecC_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecCDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecCLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecCMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_C

C1. (CATI) What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

- If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

(WEB) What is your current marital status?

1. Married	2. Never Married	3. Widowed	4. Divorced	5. Separated	DK/RF; NA
GO TO C4M	GO TO C9CKPT	↓	GO TO C3M	GO TO C4M	GO TO C9CKPT

C2M, C2Y

(CATI) C2M. I'm very sorry for your loss, would you mind telling me in what month and year you were widowed?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C2Y. (I'm very sorry for your loss, would you mind telling me in what month and year you were widowed?)

[C2M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
 Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
 Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
-------------------------------------	--	--

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

GO TO C4M

(WEB) C2M, C2Y. In what month and year were you widowed?

Month or Season Year CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
 GO TO C4M

C3M, C3Y

(CATI) C3M. In what month and year did your divorce become final?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

- **IF NEEDED:** I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C3Y. (In what month and year did your divorce become final?)

[C3M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- **IF NEEDED:** I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year	<i>CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).</i>
-------------------------------------	--	--	--

↓ C4M

(WEB) C3M, C3Y. In what month and year did your divorce become final?

Month or Season
 Year
 CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

C4M, C4Y

(CATI) C4M. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

((And) In what month and year were you married ([C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed / C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced])?)

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- **IF NEEDED:** I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C4Y. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

((And) In what month and year were you married ([C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed / C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced])?)

[C4M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- **IF NEEDED:** I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year	<i>CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).</i> <i>SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date R was [widowed / divorced].</i>
-------------------------------------	--	--	--

↓ C5

(WEB) C4M, C4Y. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

In what month and year were you married [C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed/ C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced]?

Month or Season
 Year
 CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

CHECK: Please enter a date earlier than the date [you were widowed / your divorce became final].

C5. (CATI) Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

Did you and your spouse live together before you got married (in [C4M C4Y])?

- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together

(WEB) Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

Did you and your spouse live together before you got married in [C4M C4Y]?

Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C6



C5M, C5Y

(CATI) C5M. Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

In what month and year did you (and your spouse) start living together (before you were married)?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse) first start living together?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C5Y. Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

(In what month and year did you (and your spouse) start living together (before you were married)?)

[C5M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse) first start living together?

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
-------------------------------------	--	--

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date of R's marriage.



(WEB) C5M, C5Y. Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

In what month and year did you and your spouse start living together before you were married?

Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

If you and your spouse lived together multiple times before you were married, please tell us about the FIRST time you lived together.

Select ▾ Month or Season Select ▾ Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
 CHECK: Please enter a date earlier than the date of your marriage.

C6. (CATI) [C1=MARRIED, SEPARATED: Including your present marriage, how/ ALL OTHERS: How] many times altogether have you been married?

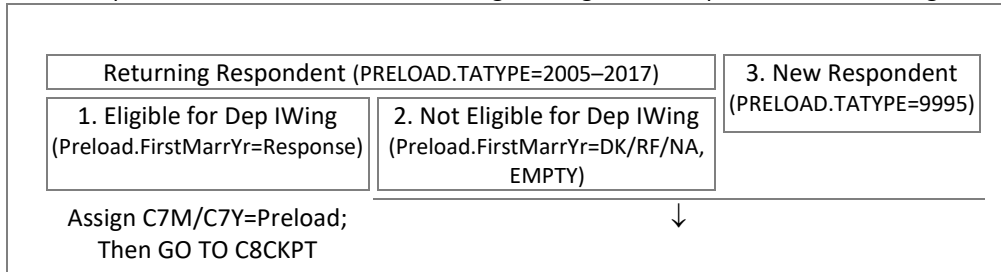
1; DK/RF → GO TO C9CKPT 2 – 97 SIGNAL C6>10: IWER: You entered that R has been married [C6] times. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C6.
 ↓ C7M

(WEB) [C1=MARRIED, SEPARATED: Including your present marriage, how/ ALL OTHERS: How] many times altogether have you been married?

1; NA → GO TO C9CKPT 2 – 97 Number of Marriages
 ↓

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents, or returning respondents if (a) preloaded FirstMarrYr (C7Y) =EMPTY/NOT ASKED (last wave C1=2, DK/RF or C6=1, DK/RF) or (b) preloaded FirstMarrYr (C7Y) =NONRESPONSE (last wave C1=1 & C6=2-97); do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstMarrYr (C7Y) =RESPONSE (last wave C1=1 & C6=2-97).

C7CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C7M, C7Y

(CATI) C7M. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]

In what month and year were you first married?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C7Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]

(In what month and year were you first married?)

[C7M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)]	9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR],	9997. Before [P2YEAR],
-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

	DK Which Year	DK Exact Year	<i>SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date [of R's most recent marriage / R started living with most recent spouse].</i>
↓ C8			

(WEB) C7M, C7Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

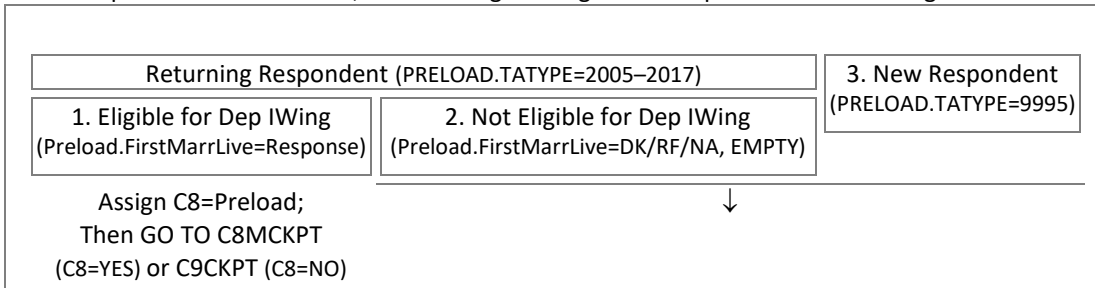
[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]

In what month and year were you FIRST married?

Month or Season
 Year
 CHECK: *Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).*
 CHECK: *Please enter a date earlier than the date [of your most recent marriage / you started living with your most recent spouse].*

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents, or returning respondents if (a) preloaded FirstMarrLive (C8) =EMPTY/NOT ASKED (last wave C1=2, DK/RF or C6=1, DK/RF) or (b) preloaded FirstMarrLive (C8) =NONRESPONSE (last wave C1=1 & C6=2-97); do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstMarrLive (C8) =RESPONSE (last wave C1=1 & C6=2-97).

C8CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C8. (CATI) **First marriage:** [C4M C4Y]

Did you and your spouse from your first marriage live together before you got married?

- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together

(WEB) First marriage: [C4M C4Y]

Did you and your spouse from your first marriage live together before you got married?

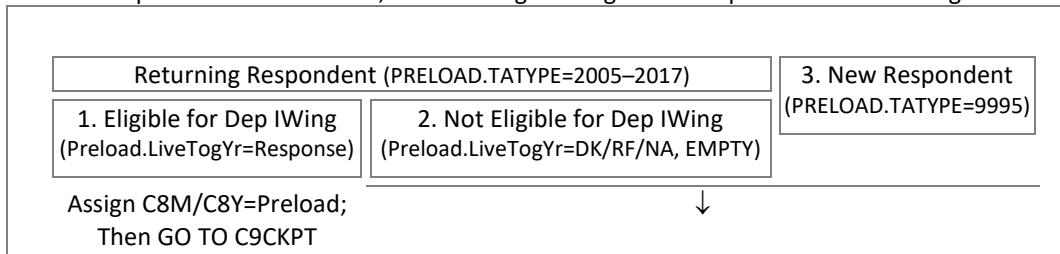
Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

→ GO TO C9CKPT



For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents, or returning respondents w/preloaded LiveTogYr (C8Y) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded LiveTogYr (C8Y) =RESPONSE.

C8MCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C8M, C8Y

(CATI) C8M. **First marriage:** [C7M C7Y]

In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) start living together (before you were married)?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.
- Do not count dating or sleeping over as living together
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) first start living together?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C8Y. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

(In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) start living together (before you were married)?)

[C8M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) first start living together?

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
-------------------------------------	--	--

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL: Please enter a date earlier than the date [of R's most recent marriage / R started living with most recent spouse / of R's first marriage].

↓ C9CKPT

(WEB) C8M, C8Y. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

In what month and year did you and your spouse from your first marriage start living together before you were married?

Please do not count dating or sleeping over as living together.

If you and your spouse from your first marriage lived together multiple times before you were married, please tell us about the FIRST time you lived together.

Select ▾ Month or Season Select ▾ Year

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

CHECK: Please enter a date earlier than the date [of your most recent marriage / you started living with your most recent spouse / of your first marriage].

C9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently Married

1. Married (C1= Married) → GO TO C10	5. All Others
↓	

C9. (CATI) Are you currently living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship?

- ENTER [5] If R says he/she is still living with the spouse from whom he/she is separated or divorced

(WEB) Are you CURRENTLY living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship?

Please do not count living with a spouse from whom you are separated or divorced.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C10

↓

C9M, C9Y

(CATI) C9M. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

In what month and year did you (and your current partner) start living together?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C9Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

(In what month and year did you (and your current partner) start living together?)

[C9M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
-------------------------------------	--	--

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
SIGNAL: Please enter a date later than the date of R's most recent marriage.

↓ C10

(WEB) C9M, C9Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

In what month and year did you and your current partner start living together?

Month or Season
 Year
 CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
 CHECK: Please enter a date later than the date of your most recent marriage.

C10. (CATI) [(C5,C8=YES) & C9=YES Including your current partner and any other partners you lived with (before getting married) who we already talked about, how / (C5=YES OR C8=YES) & C9<>YES: Including partners you lived with (before getting married) who we already talked about, how / C5<>YES & C8<>YES & C9=YES: Including your current partner, how / ALL OTHERS: How] many partners altogether have you ever lived with in a marriage-like relationship?

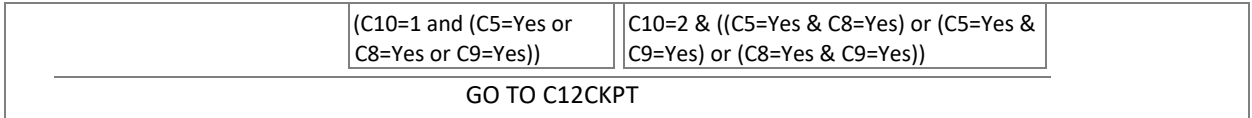
SIGNAL C10>10: IWER: You entered that R has lived with [C10] partners. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C10.

(WEB) [(C5, C8=YES) & C9=YES Including your current partner and any other partners you lived with before getting married, how / (C5=YES OR C8=YES) & C9<>YES: Including partners you lived with before getting married, how / C5<>YES & C8<>YES & C9=YES: Including your current partner, how / ALL OTHERS: How] many partners altogether have you EVER lived with in a marriage-like relationship?

Number of Partners
 CHECK: Based on your previous response, "0" is not allowed.

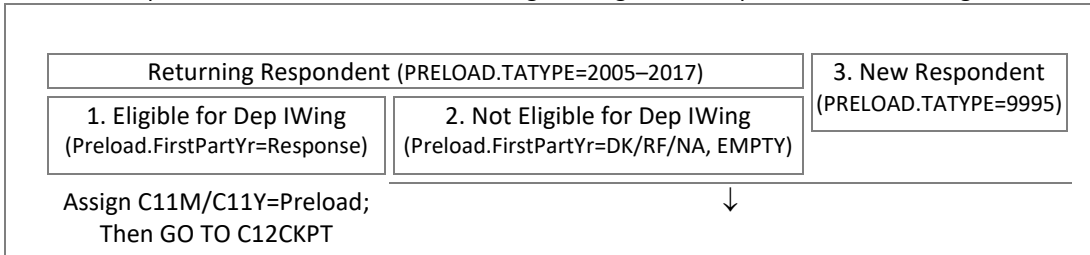
C11CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Lived with Most Recent Spouse, First Spouse, or Living Together Now

1. Never Lived Together (C10=0, DK/RF)	2. Lived Together Once	3. Lived Together Twice	5. All Others ↓
---	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------



For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents, or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstPartYr (C11Y) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstPartYr (C11Y) =RESPONSE.

C11MCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C11M, C11Y

(CATI) C11M. In what month and year did you start living with your first partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?

- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

C11Y. (In what month and year did you start living with your first partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?)

[C11M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- IF NEEDED: I understand that it may be difficult for you to answer these questions, but please do your best.

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+15 (2006)] - [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

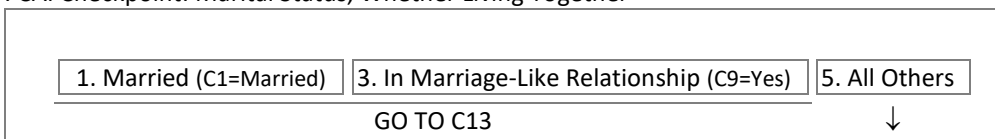
CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ C12CKPT

(WEB) C11M, C11Y. In what month and year did you start living with your FIRST partner in a marriage-like relationship?

Select ▾ Month or Season Select ▾ Year CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).


C12CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Marital Status, Whether Living Together



C12. (CATI/WEB) Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C17CKPT




C13. (CATI)  Page 20

How satisfied are you with your (current) relationship in general?

Would you say completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

(WEB) How satisfied are you with your current relationship in general?


1. Completely satisfied	2. Very satisfied	3. Somewhat satisfied
4. Not very satisfied	5. Not at all satisfied	

C14. (CATI)  Page 21

Which of the following best describes how you think of yourself? Would you say gay or lesbian, straight, that is, not gay or lesbian, bisexual, or something else?

(WEB) Which of the following best describes how you think of yourself?

1. Gay or lesbian	2. Straight, that is, not gay or lesbian	3. Bisexual	4. Something else
-------------------	--	-------------	-------------------

C15. (CATI)  Page 22

What is your current gender identity? Would you say male, female, transgender male-to-female, transgender female-to-male, or something else, such as nonbinary?

(WEB) What is your current gender identity?

1. Male	2. Female	3. Transgender male-to-female
4. Transgender female-to-male	5. Something else, such as nonbinary	

Dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents, or returning respondents w/preloaded C18=NO, NONRESPONSE or preloaded C18=YES & preloaded C18Y or C18_AGE=NONRESPONSE or EMPTY; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded C18=YES & preloaded C18Y or C18_AGE=RESPONSE

C17CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Sex Last Wave

1. Reported Sex Last Wave (PRELOAD.EVERSEX=YES & (PRELOAD.FIRSTSEXYR=Response or PRELOAD.FIRSTSEXAGE=Response))	5. All Others
↓	
Assign C18 & C18M/C18Y/C18_AGE = PRELOAD; Then GO TO C20CKPT	

C18. (CATI) The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Have you ever had sexual intercourse? (Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

(WEB) The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO C29CKPT
--------	-------	-----------------



C18Y, C18M, C18_AGE

(CATI) C18M. In what month and year, or at what age, did you have intercourse for the first time? (Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

- SELECT Month (ENTER Year at next screen)
- Or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

[Enter]	1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
	7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO C18_AGE	21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)	DK/RF
---------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	-------



C18Y. (In what year did you have sexual intercourse for the first time? Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

[C18M], ____

- ENTER Year
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C18M and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

YRBRN+10 (2001) - [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year	DK/RF	CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
---------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	-------	---

GO TO C20



C18_AGE. ([C18Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were / ALL OTHERS: How old were you] when you had sexual intercourse for the first time? Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential)

- ENTER Age at which R had sexual intercourse for the first time
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

10 - 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

↓ C20

SIGNAL C18_AGE= 5-9: IWER: You entered that R first had sexual intercourse at age [C18_AGE]. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C18_AGE.

(WEB) C18Y, C18M, C18_AGE. When did you have sexual intercourse for the first time?

default version

Select ▾ Month or Season Select ▾ Year To enter your age instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

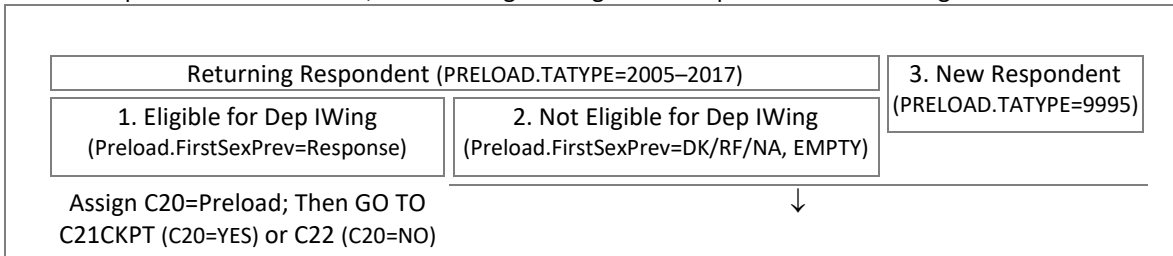
alternate version

10 - 30 Age To enter month and year instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexPrev (C20) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexPrev (C20) =RESPONSE

C20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C20. (CATI) [C17CKPT =1: The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Think back to the very first time you had sexual intercourse]. Did you or your partner use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease (the first time)? (Please look at page 23 of your booklet for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no.")

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential

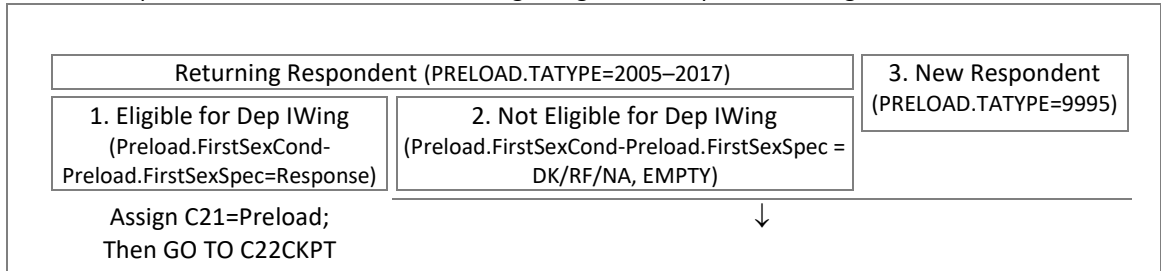
(WEB) [C17CKPT =1: The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Please remember that all of your responses are confidential. Think back to the VERY FIRST TIME you had sexual intercourse]. Did you or your partner use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease the first time?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C22



For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexCond-FirstSexNone (C21) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexCond-FirstSexNone (C21) =RESPONSE

C21CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing



C21. (CATI) Page 23

(For this next question, look at page 23 of your booklet and just tell me the letters that correspond to your responses.) That first time, what methods did you and your partner use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond

1. Condom or female condom (A)	2. Withdrawal (pulling out) (B)
3. Rhythm (safe time) (C)	4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories) (D)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel) (E)	6. IUD (intrauterine device) (F)
7. Morning after pill (G)	8. Birth control pills (H)
9. Depo-Provera or injectables (J)	10. Norplant or implant (K)
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring) (L)	12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea’s shield) (M)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation (N)	14. Other-specify (P) (C21SPEC. Specify (String 100))
97 (SP_0a) None (IF VOL)	

(WEB) That first time, what methods did you and your partner use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease?

[R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

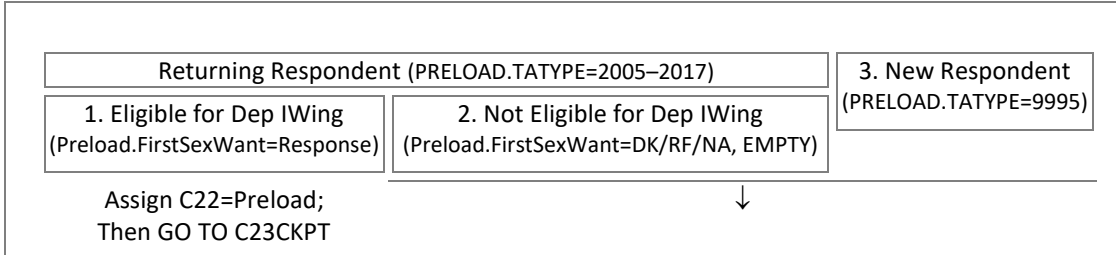
Please select all that apply.


97. (SP_0a) None	
1. Condom or female condom	2. Withdrawal (pulling out)
3. Rhythm (safe time)	4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel)	6. IUD (intrauterine device)
7. Morning after pill	8. Birth control pills
9. Depo-Provera or injectables	10. Norplant or implant

11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring)	12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation	14. Other – <i>Please specify:</i> (C21SPEC (String 100))

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexWant (C22) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexWant (C22) =RESPONSE

C22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C22. (CATI)  Page 24

(For this question, look at page 24 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Which would you say comes closest to describing how much you wanted that first sexual intercourse to happen?

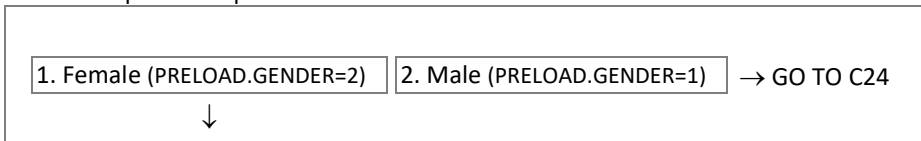
- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)

- | |
|--|
| 1. I really didn't want it to happen at the time (A) |
| 2. I had mixed feelings - part of me wanted it to happen at the time and part of me didn't (B) |
| 3. I really wanted it to happen at the time (C) |

(WEB) Which would you say comes closest to describing how much you wanted that first sexual intercourse to happen?

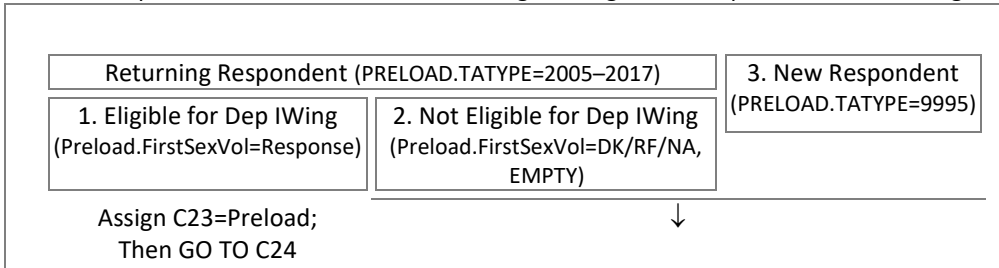
- | |
|--|
| 1. I really didn't want it to happen at the time |
| 2. I had mixed feelings - part of me wanted it to happen at the time and part of me didn't |
| 3. I really wanted it to happen at the time |

C23CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Gender



For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexVol (C23) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstSexVol (C23) =RESPONSE

C23CKPT2. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C23. (CATI/WEB) Would you say then that this first sexual intercourse was voluntary or not voluntary, that is, did you choose to have sex of your own free will or not?

1. Voluntary 5. Not voluntary

C24. (CATI/WEB) Have you had sexual intercourse more than once?

1. Yes 5. No 7. Never had sexual intercourse

↓

GO TO C27CKPT

C25. (CATI) How many partners have you EVER had sexual intercourse with? This includes any person you had sexual intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.

1 – 997

(WEB) How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with?

This includes any person you had intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.

1 – 997

Number of Partners CHECK: *Based on your previous response, "0" is not allowed.*

C26. (CATI) About how many times have you had sexual intercourse in the past four weeks?

1 – 996 997. (SP_0a) None in the past 4 weeks CHECK: *"0" not allowed.*

(WEB) About how many times have you had sexual intercourse in the past four weeks?

1 – 996

Times CHECK: *"0" is not allowed.*

997. (SP_0a) None in the past 4 weeks


C27CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Sex in Past 4 Weeks

1. Sex in Past 4 Weeks (C24=1 & C26=1-996,
DK/RF/NA)

5. All Others

→ GO TO C29CKPT

↓

C28. (CATI)  Page 25

The next questions are about using birth control to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease in the past 4 weeks. (For this next question, look at page 25 of your booklet and just tell me the letters that correspond to your responses.) Have you or your sexual partner used one of these methods of birth control in the past 4 weeks? Please tell me about all methods that were used. [*R=FEMALE*: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond

1. Condom or female condom (A)	2. Withdrawal (pulling out) (B)
3. Rhythm (safe time) (C)	4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories) (D)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel) (E)	6. IUD (intrauterine device) (F)
7. Morning after pill (G)	8. Birth control pills (H)
9. Depo-Provera or injectables (J)	10. Norplant or implant (K)
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring) (L)	12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield) (M)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation (N)	14. Other-specify (P) (C28SPEC. Specify (String 100))
97. (SP_0a) None (IF VOL)	

(WEB) Have you or your sexual partner used one of these methods of birth control to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease in the past 4 weeks? Please tell me about all methods that were used.

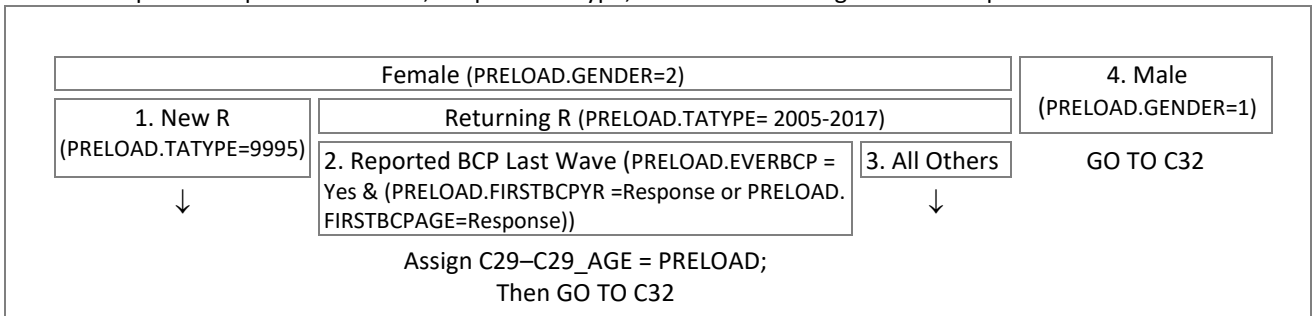
[R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

Please select all that apply.

97. (SP_0a) None	
1. Condom or female condom	2. Withdrawal (pulling out)
3. Rhythm (safe time)	4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel)	6. IUD (intrauterine device)
7. Morning after pill	8. Birth control pills
9. Depo-Provera or injectables	10. Norplant or implant
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring)	12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation	14. Other – Please specify: (C28SPEC (String 100))

Dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents, or returning respondents w/preloaded C29=NO, NONRESPONSE or preloaded C29=YES & preloaded C29Y or C29_AGE=NONRESPONSE or EMPTY; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded C29=YES & preloaded C29Y or C29_AGE=RESPONSE

C29CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Gender; Respondent Type; Whether Returning Female R Reported BCP Last Wave



C29. (CATI) Have you ever taken birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?

(WEB) Have you ever taken birth control pills REGULARLY for at least one monthly cycle?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C32



C29Y, C29M, C29_AGE

(CATI) C29M. In what month and year, or at what age, did you first take birth control pills regularly for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)?

- SELECT Month
- Or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

[Enter]	1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
GO TO	7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
C29_AGE	21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)	DK/RF	



C29Y. (In what year did you start taking birth control pills for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)?)

[C29M], _ _ _ _

- ENTER Year

- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C29M and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] – [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year	DK/RF	CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
---	--	--	-------	---

GO TO C32 ↓

C29_AGE. ([C29Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were /ALL OTHERS: How old were you] when you started taking birth control pills regularly (for at least one monthly cycle) for the first time?)

- ENTER Age at which R started taking birth control pills for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)

10 – 30	CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE]. SIGNAL C29_AGE= 10-9: IWER: You entered that R first regularly took birth control pills at age [C29_AGE]. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C29_AGE.
---------	---

↓ C32

(WEB) C29Y, C29M, C29_AGE. When did you start taking birth control pills, for at least one monthly cycle, for the FIRST time?

default version

Select ▾	Month or Season	Select ▾	Year	To enter your age instead, click here.
----------	-----------------	----------	------	--

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

alternate version

10 – 30	Age	To enter month and year instead, click here.
---------	-----	--

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

For TAS 2019: “Since your last interview, have you” will replace “Have you ever” for returning respondents

C32. (CATI) [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2017): Since we last spoke with you (in [TATYPE]), have you / ALL OTHERS: Have you ever] been forced to have any type of sex against your will?

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2017): Since we last spoke with you in [TATYPE], have you /ALL OTHERS: Have you ever] been forced to have any type of sex against your will?

All responses are confidential.

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO C37
--------	-------	-------------

↓

For TAS 2019: “since January 1, YYYY” will be added for returning respondents

C33. (CATI) How many times [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2017): since January 1, ^TATYPE] (have you been forced to have any type of sex against your will)?

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

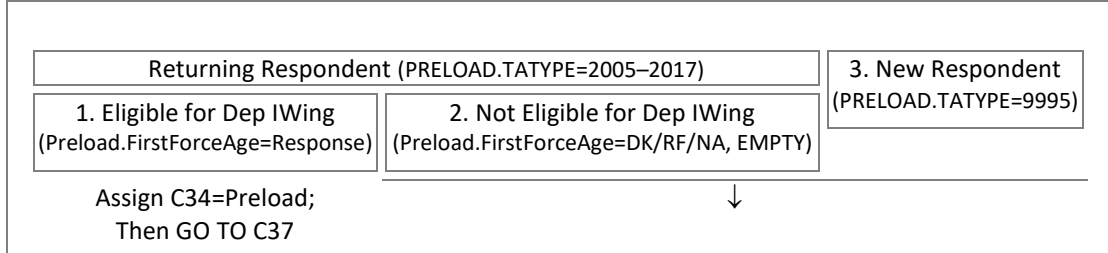
1 –997

(WEB) How many times [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2017): since January 1, ^TATYPE] have you been forced to have any type of sex against your will?

1 – 997	Number of Times	CHECK: Based on your previous response, “0” is not allowed.
---------	-----------------	---

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstForceAge (C34) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstForceAge (C34) =RESPONSE

C34CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C34. (CATI) How old were you the first time (you were forced to have any type of sex against your will)?

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you the first time you were forced to have any type of sex against your will?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

C37. (CATI) Page 26

(For these next questions, look at page 26 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever gone to see a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)

(WEB) Have you ever GONE TO SEE a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

C38. (CATI) Page 26

(Look at page 26 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever been tested for any sexually transmitted diseases or HIV?

- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)

(WEB) Have you ever BEEN TESTED for any sexually transmitted diseases or HIV?

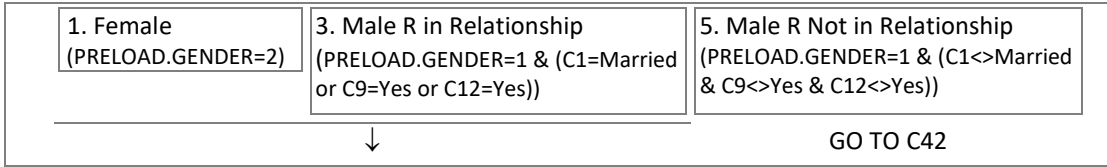
C39. (CATI) Page 26

(Look at page 26 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever been told by a doctor or nurse that you had a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

- Verify R’s answers (e.g. “B as in Boy”)

(WEB) Have you ever BEEN TOLD by a doctor or nurse that you had a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

C40CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Female, or Male R is Currently Married, Living with a Partner or in a Relationship



C40. (CATI/WEB) The next section is about your experience with childbearing and pregnancy. [R=MALE: Is your current [C1 =MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] pregnant at this time / R=FEMALE: Are you currently pregnant?]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C42

↓

C41. (CATI) [Page 27](#)

What [R=MALE: does your [C1 =MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] / R=FEMALE: do you] plan to do about the pregnancy? (Look at page 27 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)

- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")

1. Keep the baby (A)	2. Put the baby up for adoption (B)
3. Give the baby to a relative to raise (C)	4. Have an abortion (D)

(WEB) What [R=MALE: does your [C1 =MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] / R=FEMALE: do you] plan to do about the pregnancy?

1. Keep the baby	2. Put the baby up for adoption
3. Give the baby to a relative to raise	4. Have an abortion

For TAS 2019: "since your last interview" will replace "in your life" for returning respondents

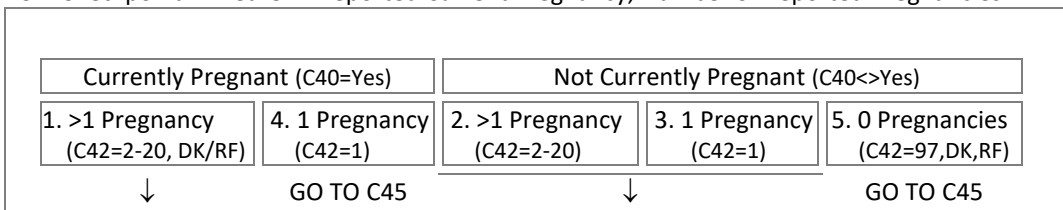
C42. (CATI) [R=MALE & C40=YES: Including this current pregnancy, how / R=FEMALE & C40=YES: Including your current pregnancy, how] / ALL OTHERS: How] many times have you [R=MALE: gotten anyone pregnant / R=FEMALE: been pregnant] [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2017): since we last spoke with you in [TATYPE] / New R (TATYPE=9995): in your life]?

1 – 96 SIGNAL C42>20: IWER: You entered that R has [R=MALE: gotten someone pregnant / R=FEMALE: been pregnant] [C42] times. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C42.
 97. (SP_0a) Never CHECK: "0" not allowed

(WEB) [R=MALE & C40=YES: INCLUDING this current pregnancy, how / R=FEMALE & C40=YES: INCLUDING your current pregnancy, how] / ALL OTHERS: How] many times have you [R=MALE: gotten anyone pregnant / R=FEMALE: been pregnant] [Returning R (TATYPE=2005 – 2017): since we last spoke with you in [TATYPE] / New R (TATYPE=9995): in your life]?

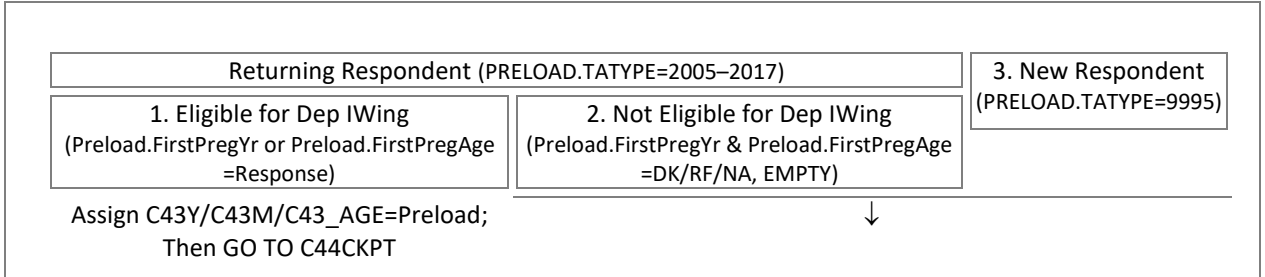
1 – 96 Number of Times CHECK: "0" is not allowed
 97. (SP_0a) Never

C43CKPT: CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Current Pregnancy; Number of Reported Pregnancies



kFor TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstPregYr (C43Y) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED and preloaded FirstPregAge (C43_AGE) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstPregYr (C43Y) =RESPONSE or preloaded FirstPregAge (C43_AGE) =RESPONSE

C43MCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C43Y, C43M, C43_AGE

(CATI) C43M. Now I'd like to ask some questions specifically about [R=MALE: [>1 PREG: the first time you got someone pregnant / 1 PREG: that pregnancy] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy]. In what month and year, or at what age, did [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy end?

- SELECT Month
- Or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

[Enter]	1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
GO TO	7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
C43_AGE	21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)	DK/RF	



C43Y. (In what month and year, or at what age, did [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy end?)

- ENTER Year
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C43M and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[YRBRN+10 (2001)] – [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year	DK/RF	<i>CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).</i>
-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-------	--

GO TO C44CKPT



C43_AGE. ([C43Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were / ALL OTHERS: How old were you when] [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy ended?)

- ENTER Age at which first pregnancy ended

10 – 30	<i>CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].</i>
↓ C44	<i>SIGNAL C43_AGE= 5-9: IWER: You entered that R was age [C43_AGE] when the pregnancy ended. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C43_AGE.</i>

(WEB) C43Y, C43M, C43_AGE. When did [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: FIRST] pregnancy end?
All responses are confidential.

default version

Select ▾	Month or Season	Select ▾	Year	To enter your age instead, click here.
----------	-----------------	----------	------	--

alternate version

Age

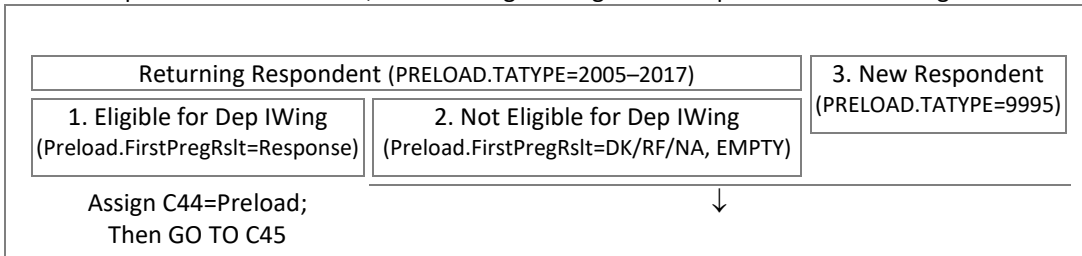
CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

To enter month and year instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstPregRslt (C44) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstPregRslt (C44) =RESPONSE

C44CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C44. (CATI) [Page 28](#)

What was the outcome of [R=MALE: that [>1 PREG: first] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: first]] pregnancy? (Look at page 28 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)

- IF more than one pregnancy, ask about the first pregnancy
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")

1. Kept the baby (A)

2. Put the baby up for adoption (B)

3. Gave the baby to a relative to raise (C)

4. Had an abortion (D)

5. Had a miscarriage (E)

(WEB) What was the outcome of [R=MALE: that [>1 PREG: FIRST] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: FIRST]] pregnancy?

1. Kept the baby

2. Put the baby up for adoption

3. Gave the baby to a relative to raise

4. Had an abortion

5. Had a miscarriage

C45. (CATI) How many biological, adopted or step-children do you have?

- ENTER [0] for "None"

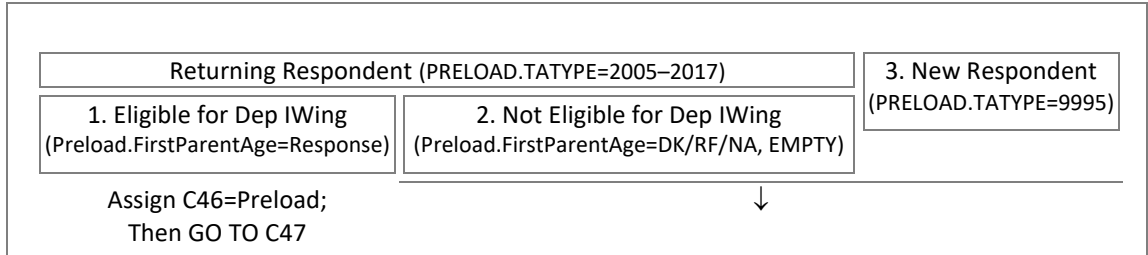
→ GO TO C47 SIGNAL C45>12: IWER: You entered that R has [C45] children. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct C45.

(WEB) How many biological, adopted or step-children do you have?

→ GO TO C47 Number of Children

For TAS 2019: Add dependent interviewing: ask for new respondents or returning respondents w/preloaded FirstParentAge (C46) =NONRESPONSE or EMPTY/NOT ASKED; do not ask and assign to preload for returning respondents w/preloaded FirstParentAge (C46) =RESPONSE

C46CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R, or Returning R & Eligible for Dependent Interviewing



C46. (CATI) How old were you when you first became a parent or step-parent?

- Do not include caring for younger siblings

CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you first became a parent or step-parent?

Please do not include caring for younger siblings.

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 10 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

PSID OS64

C47. (CATI) Looking to the future, do you yourself want [C45=0: a / ALL OTHERS: another] [R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time?

GO TO C49

↓ C48

(WEB) Looking to the future, do you yourself want [C45=0: a / ALL OTHERS: another] [R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time?

GO TO C49

↓

PSID OS65

C48. (CATI) Do you think you probably want or probably do not want to have [C45=0: a / C45 <>0: another] [R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time in the future?

- If R insists: Don't know/not sure

(WEB) Do you think you probably want or probably do not want to have [C45=0: a / C45 <>0: another] [R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time in the future?

[R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time in the future?

C49. (CATI) If you could have just the number you want, what number of children would you have when your family is completed?

- ENTER [0] for "None"

→ GO TO SECTION D

↓ C50

(WEB) If you could have just the number you want, what number of children would you have when your family is completed?

→ GO TO SECTION D Child(ren)

↓

C50. (CATI) If you could not have exactly [C49], would you rather have [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1] children?

→ GO TO SECTION D CHECK: *ENTER [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1].*

↓ C51

(WEB) If you could not have exactly [C49], would you rather have [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1] children?

→ GO TO SECTION D Child(ren) CHECK: *Please enter [C49 - 1] or [C49 + 1].*

↓

C51. (CATI) And if you could not have exactly [C50], would you rather have [C50 - [C50=C49 - 1: 1 / C50=C49 + 1: 2]] or [C50 + [C50=C49 - 1: 2 / C50=C49 + 1: 1]] children?

CHECK: *ENTER [C50 - 1/2] or [C50 + 2/1].*

(WEB) And if you could not have exactly [C50], would you rather have [C50 - [C50=C49 - 1: 1 / C50=C49 + 1: 2]] or [C50 + [C50=C49 - 1: 2 / C50=C49 + 1: 1]] children?

Child(ren) CHECK: *Please enter [C50 - 1/2] or [C50 + 2/1].*

END SECTION_C

Section D: Employment, Military Service, and Time Use
[TOC](#)

SecD_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecDDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecDLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecDMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_D

PSID BCDE1

D1. (CATI ONLY) Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do – are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- If R is currently in the military, ENTER [1]
- If R says “Unemployed/Not working”, PROBE: Are you looking for work?
 - If unemployed/not working and looking for work, ENTER [3]
 - If unemployed/not working and not looking for work, ENTER [6]

1. Working now, including Military	2. Only temporarily laid off, or on sick or maternity leave	3. Looking for work, unemployed	4. Retired
GO TO D4CKPT1		5. Permanently or temporarily disabled	
<i>CHECK: You cannot select "Working now" OR "Only temporarily laid off" in combination with "Looking for work, unemployed"</i>		6. Keeping house	7. A student
		8. Other-specify (D1SPEC. Specify (String 100))	
		GO TO D2	

D1_. (WEB ONLY) Now some questions about what you do. Are you:
 Please select all that apply.

1. (SP_0a) Working now, including serving in the military	3. (SP_0c) Unemployed and looking for work
2. (SP_0b) Employed, but temporarily laid off, or on sick or maternity leave	9. (SP_0d) Unemployed and not looking for work
GO TO D4CKPT1	
4. Retired	5. Permanently or temporarily disabled
6. Keeping house	7. A student
8. Other – Please specify: (D1SPECW. String 100)	
GO TO D2	

NOTE: Codes 9 and 6 combined into code 6 post-processing

PSID BCDE3

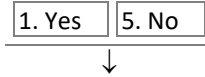
D2. (CATI/WEB) Are you doing any work for money now?

→ GO TO D4CKPT1

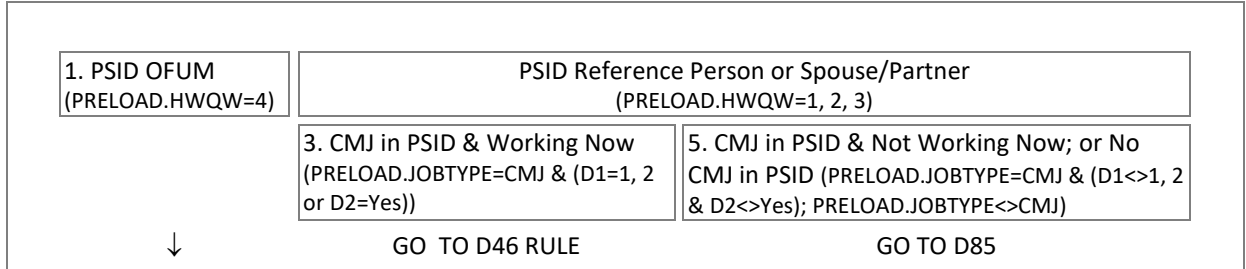


PSID BCDE3A

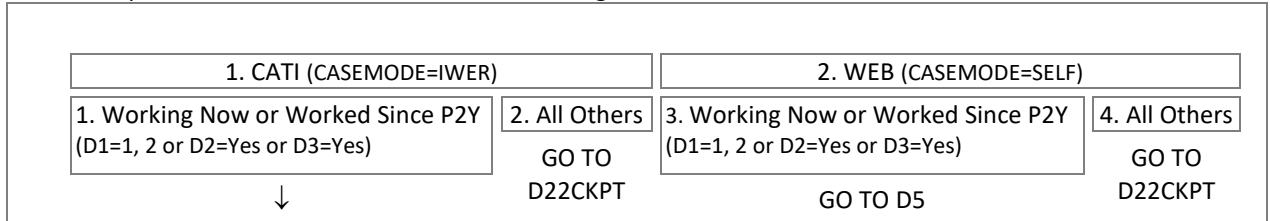
D3. (CATI/WEB) Have you done any work for money since January 1, [P2YEAR]? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.



D4CKPT1. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID OFUM, or PSID Reference Person or Spouse/Partner & Reported CMJ in PSID



D4CKPT2. CAI Checkpoint: Mode of Interview; Whether Working Now or Worked Since 1/1/P2YEAR



PSID EHCINTRO modified

D4. (CATI ONLY) I'd like to know about all of the work for money that you have done since January 1, [P2YEAR]. Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay. Start with your current or most recent job.

- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

1. Continue

SECTION_D.D5_D6B[1-10] [1-10]=Which employer

PSID BCDE4

D5. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Employment [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR]		
Employer Name	Start Date	End Date
[EMPNAME]	p2y-cy: [mmm-YYYY] p2y-cy: [season-YYYY] p2y-cy: [DK-YYYY] p2y-cydk: [DK(P2Y-CY)] <p2y: [YYYY] <p2ydk: DK(Before YYYY)	Present p2y-cy: [mmm-YYYY] p2y-cy: [season-YYYY] p2y-cy: [DK-YYYY] p2y-cydk: [DK(P2Y-CY)]

What is the name of this employer?

- **If necessary:** This information will help us to process employment information you gave us. The name itself will never be released as part of the data from the study.
- **If no employer name is given, ASK for job title or anything that can help identify the job.**

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Employment [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR]		
Employer Name	Start Date	End Date
[EMPNAME]	p2y-cy: [mmm-YYYY] p2y-cy: [season-YYYY] p2y-cy: [DK-YYYY] p2y-cydk: [DK(P2Y-CY)]	Present p2y-cy: [mmm-YYYY] p2y-cy: [season-YYYY] p2y-cy: [DK-YYYY]

	<p2y: [YYYY] <p2ydk: DK(Before YYYY)	p2y-cydk: [DK(P2Y-CY)]
--	---	------------------------

The information you report will be highlighted in the calendar at the top of the screen. The purpose of the calendar is to help you remember what you have reported and will appear on several of the following screens. These next questions are about all of the work for money that you have done since January 1, [P2YEAR]. Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay. Start with your CURRENT or MOST RECENT job.

What is the name of this employer?

If you prefer not to enter the employer's name, please enter a nickname or anything that will identify this employer to you.

PSID EMPLOYSECTION[.SMONTHSEASON, EMPLOYSECTION[.SYEAR

D6M, D6D, D6Y

(CATI) D6M. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

When did you start working for this employer?

- [JOB 2-10: IF R has worked for employer more than once: Please give me the start date previous to the one we just talked about.]
- ENTER Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

D6D. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(When did you start working for this employer?)

- ENTER Day or 3rd of the Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK day: Was it the first third of the month, the middle, or the last (third of the month)?

Select ▾	1 – 31
	41. First third of the month
	42. Middle third of the month
	43. Last third of the month

D6Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

[D6M], ____

(When did you start working for this employer?)

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+7 (1998)] -[CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------------------	--	--

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ D7

(WEB) D6M, D6Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

When did you start working for this employer?

If you do not know the month, please select the season.

If you do not know the day, please select the part of the month.

 Year

D6Y; [CYEAR]-[YRBRN+15 (2000)], 9996, 9997

- [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR] but don't know which year
- Before [P2YEAR] but don't know exact year

Select ▾ Month or Season

D6M

- 1. January 5. May 9. September 21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
- 2. February 6. June 10. October 22. Spring (Mar-May)
- 3. March 7. July 11. November 23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
- 4. April 8. August 12. December 24. Fall (Sep-Nov)

Select ▾ Day or Part of the Month

D6D

- 1 – 31 41. First third of the month
- 42. Middle third of the month
- 43. Last third of the month

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

PSID EMPLOYSECTION[.].ISCURRENT

D7. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Is this a current job?

- If this job is seasonal - R intends to return but is not currently working at this job - ENTER [5].

1. Yes → GO TO D9 5. No DK/RF *CHECK: R is reporting a current job, but earlier at D2 R reported not working now for money. VERIFY current working status. GO BACK to edit D2 if needed.*

↓ D8M

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Is this a current job?

If this is a seasonal job but you are not CURRENTLY working at this job, please select No.

1. Yes → GO TO D9 5. No NA

↓

PSID EMPLOYSECTION[.].EMONTHSEASON, EMPLOYSECTION[.].EYEAR

(CATI) D8M. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

When did you stop working for this employer?

- ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

D8D. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(When did you stop working for this employer?)

- ENTER Day or 3rd of the Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK day: Was it the first third of the month, the middle, or the last (third of the month)?

Select ▾ 1 – 31

41. First third of the month

42. Middle third of the month

43. Last third of the month

D8Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

[D8M], _____

(When did you stop working for this employer?)

- ENTER Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

[P2YEAR] – [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	<i>CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).</i> <i>CHECK: Job year end cannot be earlier than job start date</i>
--------------------------	---	--

↓ D9

(WEB) D8M, D8Y. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

When did you stop working for this employer?

If you do not know the month, please select the season.

If you do not know the day, please select the part of the month.

Year

D8Y; [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR], 9996

○ [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR] but don't know which year

Month or Season

D8M

1. January 5. May 9. September 21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
 2. February 6. June 10. October 22. Spring (Mar-May)
 3. March 7. July 11. November 23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
 4. April 8. August 12. December 24. Fall (Sep-Nov)

Day or Part of the Month

D8D

1 – 31 41. First third of the month
 42. Middle third of the month
 43. Last third of the month

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

D9. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Is there any other work for money that you have done for the past two years, from January 1, [P2YEAR] through the present? Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Is there any other work for money that you have done for the past two years, from January 1, [P2YEAR] through the present?

Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay.

1. Yes → Repeat D5-D9; MAX=10; 5. No
 Then GO TO D9ACKPT ↓

PER JOB EMPLOYMENT DATE INDICATORS

SECTION_D.D5_D6B[1-10] [1-10]=Which job

SMONTH	Recode employ start Month
SDAY	Recode employ start Day
SYEAR	Recode employ start Year
EMONTH	Recode employ end Month
EDAY	Recode employ end Day
EYEAR	Recode employ end Year
P2YWks	1 – 52, 99: P2Year number of weeks employed
PYWks	1 – 52, 99: PYear number of weeks employed

END EMPLOYDATES

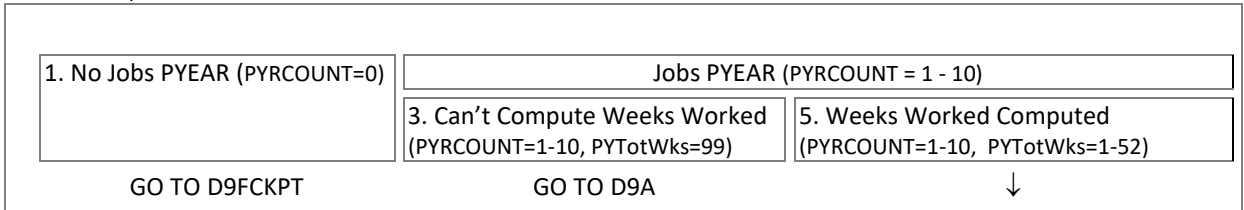
END D5_D6B

EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS

WTRWRK	0, 1: Whether working now or worked since 1/1/P2YEAR (D1=1, 2, D2=YES, OR D3=YES)
JOBCOUNT	0 – 10: Total number of jobs since 1/1/P2YEAR
CURRCOUNT	0 – 10: Total current jobs (CURR=1)
MOSTREC	0 – 10: Total recent jobs (MOSTREC=1)
P2YRCOUNT	0 – 10: Total jobs in P2YEAR (WTRPPYEAR=1)
PYRCOUNT	0 – 10: Total jobs in PYEAR (WTRPYEAR=1)
CYRCOUNT	0 – 10: Total jobs in CYEAR and CYEAR+1 (WTRCYEAR=1)
P2YTotWks	1 – 52, 99: P2Year number of weeks employed over all jobs P2YTotWks = largest number of weeks 1-52 from EMPLOYDATES[1-10].P2YWks that are 1 – 52 P2YTotWks = 99 if all EMPLOYDATES[1-10].P2YWks = 99
PYTotWks	1 – 52, 99: PYear number of weeks employed over all jobs PYTotWks = largest number of weeks 1-52 from EMPLOYDATES[1-10].PYWks that are 1 – 52 PYTotWks = 99 if all EMPLOYDATES[1-10].PYWks = 99

PER JOB INDICATORS	
SECTION_D.DJOBINFO[1-10] [1-10]=Which job	
JOBNUM	1 – 10
WTRPPYEAR	0, 1: Whether worked at job in P2YEAR ((D6Y<=P2YEAR or D6Y=9996, 9997) & (D7=YES or D8Y=P2YEAR-CURRENTYEAR, D8Y=9996))
WTRPYEAR	0, 1: Whether worked at job in PYEAR ((D6Y<=PYEAR or D6Y=9996, 9997) & (D7=YES or D8Y=PYEAR-CURRENTYEAR, 9996))
WTRCYEAR	0, 1: Whether worked at job in CYEAR or CYEAR+1 ((D6Y<=CURRENTYEAR or D6Y=9996, 9997) & (D7=YES or D8Y=CURRENTYEAR, 9996))
CURR	0, 1: Whether job is current (D7=YES)
MOSTREC	0, 1: Whether job is recent (D7<>YES)
END DJOBINFO	

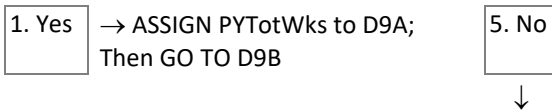
D9ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Jobs in PYEAR



PSID BCDE14A

D9AA. (CATI/WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

From the information you have given me on [2 JOBS: both of / >2 JOBS: all of] your [1 JOB: job / 2+ JOBS: jobs], you were employed approximately [PYTotWks] out of 52 weeks in [PYEAR]. Does this sound correct?

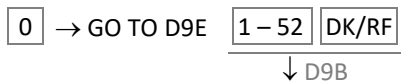


PSID BCDE14B or Rounded

D9A. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

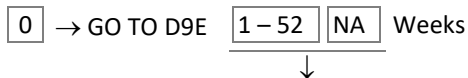
Thinking about your work in [PYEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.



(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Not counting time off for vacations, sick time, and unemployment, think about your work in [PYEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR]?
There are 52 weeks in a year.



PSID BCDE14BB

D9B. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [PYEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)

- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

→ GO TO D9FCKPT *SIGNAL D9B>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D9B] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D9B.*

↓ D9C

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [PYEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

Hours → GO TO D9FCKPT

↓

PSID BCDE14B3

D9C. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that (earlier report of hours per week)?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Did you work any overtime which you did not include in your earlier report of hours per week?

→ GO TO D9FCKPT

↓

PSID BCDE14B4, BCDE14B4PER

D9D, D9DPER

(CATI) D9D. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours did that overtime amount to (on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR])?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

→ GO TO D9FCKPT

↓

D9DPER. The amount entered is: [D9D] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

SIGNAL D9D>1000: IWER: You entered that R worked [D9D] hours of overtime. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D9D.

GO TO D9FCKPT

(WEB) D9D, D9DPER. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours did that overtime amount to on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR]?

Hours per

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

GO TO D9FCKPT

PSID BCDE14C

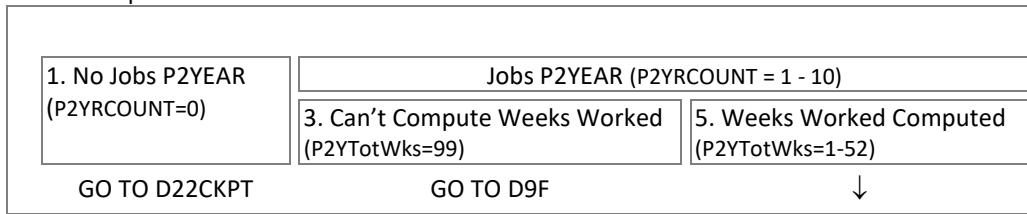
D9E. (CATI) IWER: R reported a job in [PYEAR], but reported '00' for total weeks worked in [PYEAR]. Please explain why.

[EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Earlier you reported working at a job in [PYEAR], but entered 0 weeks worked in [PYEAR]. Could you please tell us more about that?

D9FCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Jobs in P2YEAR



PSID BCDE14D

D9FF. (CATI/WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

For the year before last, [P2YEAR], from the information you have given me on [both of / all of] your [job / jobs], you were employed approximately [P2YTotWks] out of 52 weeks in [P2YEAR]. Does this sound correct?

1. Yes → → ASSIGN P2YTotWks to D9F; Then GO TO D9G 5. No



PSID BCDE14E or Rounded2

D9F. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Thinking about your work in [P2YEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [P2YEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

0 → GO TO D9H 1 - 52 DK/RF



(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Thinking about your work in [P2YEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [P2YEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

0 → GO TO D9H 1 - 52 NA Weeks



PSID BCDE14EE

D9G. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [P2YEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 - 168 → GO TO D22CKPT *SIGNAL D9G>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D9G] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D9G.*

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on [P2YRCOUNT>1: all of] your [P2YRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [P2YEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

1 - 168 Hours

GO TO D22CKPT

PSID BCDE14F

D9H. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

IWER: R reported a job in [P2YEAR], but reported '00' for total weeks worked in [P2YEAR]. Please explain why.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Earlier you reported working at a job in [P2YEAR], but entered 0 weeks worked in [P2YEAR]. Could you please tell us more about that?

String 500

<u>PYEAR OVERALL WEEKS AND HOURS INDICATORS</u>	
DKWKSPY	0, 1: Whether Weeks Worked Reported (D9A=0, DK/RF/NA)
DKHRSPY	0, 1: Whether Hours per Week Reported (D9A=0 or D9B=DK/RF/NA)
DKOTPY	0, 1: Whether Overtime Reported (D9C=Yes & (D9D=DK/RF/NA or D9DPER=DK/RF/NA))
<u>P2YEAR OVERALL WEEKS AND HOURS INDICATORS</u>	
DKWKSP2Y	0, 1: Whether Weeks Worked Reported (D9F=0, DK/RF/NA)
DKHRSP2Y	0, 1: Whether Hours per Week Reported (D9F=0 or D9G=DK/RF/NA)

PSID BC15CKPT

D22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether TAS R Has Worked Since 1/1/ [P2YEAR]

Working Now or Worked Since 1/1/[P2YEAR] (WTRWRK=1)				5. All Others
1. One Current Job	2. 2+ Current Jobs	3. One Most Recent Job	4. 2+ Most Recent Jobs	GO TO D10ACKPT
GO TO D26 RULE	↓	GO TO D26 RULE	↓	

PSID BC16
D23. (CATI) You have just told me that you are working now for more than one employer. Which one of your current jobs do you consider to be your main job?

- READ list of employers/jobs if needed

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

(WEB) Which one of your current jobs do you consider to be your main job?

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

ASSIGN SELECTED EMPLOYER: JOBTYP=CMJ

PSID BC17
D24. (CATI) You mentioned more than one job that ended at the same time. Which one of your recent jobs do you consider to have been your main job?

- READ list of employers/jobs if needed

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

(WEB) Which one of your recent jobs do you consider to have been your main job?

1 – 10. [LIST OF EMPLOYERS]

ASSIGN SELECTED EMPLOYER: JOBTYP=MRMJ

<u>PER JOB INDICATORS</u>	
SECTION_D.D24A[1-10] [1-10]=Which job	
JOBNUM	1 – 10
EMPNAME	[D5]
JOBTYP	CMJ=current main job; MRMJ=most recent main job; OTHER=all other jobs
END D24A	

PSID asks OCC & IND only for jobs worked PYR-CYR (BC19CKPT); all others go to BC47CKPT (wks & hrs in P2YEAR)

SECTION_D.D25_D69[1-10] [1-10]=Which job

D26 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)
----------------------	---------------------

GO TO D26	GO TO D26_W1
-----------	--------------

PSID BC20

D26. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Now I have a few questions about [*ONE JOB*: the job / *>ONE JOB*: each of the jobs] you have told me about. In your work for [D5], what [*CMJ*: is / *MRMJ*: was] your occupation? What sort of work [*CMJ*: do / *MRMJ*: did] you do? What [*CMJ*: are / *MRMJ*: were] your most important activities or duties?

- [*JOBTYPE=CMJ, MRMJ*: PROBE up to 3 times if needed]
- [*JOBTYPE=OTHER*: DO NOT PROBE]
- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

Open End → GO TO D27

D26_W1. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

In your work for [D5], what [*CMJ*: is / *MRMJ*: was] your occupation?

STRING 200

D26_W2. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

In your work for [D5], what sort of work [*CMJ*: do / *MRMJ*: did] you do?

STRING 200

D26_W3. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

In your work for [D5], what [*CMJ*: are / *MRMJ*: were] your most important activities or duties?

STRING 200

D26_W4. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Can you provide more information about what you [*CMJ*: do / *MRMJ*: did] and your most important activities or duties?

STRING 200

PSID BC21

D27. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What kind of business or industry [*CMJ*: is / *MRMJ*: was] that in?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What kind of business or industry [*CMJ*: is / *MRMJ*: was] that in at [D5]?

Open End

PSID does not have a similar checkpoint; all CMJ & MRMJ worked PYR-CYR are asked job title.

D28CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ

<table style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">5. All Others</td> <td style="padding: 0 10px;">→ GO TO D29CKPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center; padding: 10px 0 0 0;">↓</td> </tr> </table>	1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D29CKPT	↓		
1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D29CKPT				
↓						

PSID BC21A

D28. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is the official title of your job? (The title that your employer uses.)

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is the official title of your job at [D5], that is, the title that your employer uses.

String 200

PSID BC21BCKPT (Note: Differs from TAS – only CMJ & MRMJ worked PYR-CYR continue)

D29CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ or MRMJ

1. CMJ or MRMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ, MRMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D30CKPT
↓		

PSID BC21B

D29. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On a typical day, how many minutes [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your round trip commute to and from work?

1 - 900 996. It varies 997. No commute 995. Temp lodging

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On a typical day, how many minutes [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your round trip commute to and from work at [D5]?

1 - 900 Minutes CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

996. (SP_0b) The commute time varies

997. (SP_0a) There is no commute time

995. (SP_0c) I use temporary lodging near work

TAS does not ask PSID (if worked PYR-CYR) -- BC22-BC23 works for someone else or self (incorp or unincorp), BC24 works for gov't or private

PSID BC25ACKPT (Note: Differs from TAS, but excludes MRMJ starting at this checkpoint)

D30CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ

1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D53CKPT
↓		

PSID BC28A

D30. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Would you say your work requires the use of a computer all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How often does your work at [D5] require the use of a computer?

1. All of the time 2. Most of the time 3. Some of the time 4. None of the time

PSID BC29

D31. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On your [>ONE JOB: main] job for [D5], are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1. Salaried	2. Salary + commission	3. Paid by hour	4. Hourly + tips	6. Hourly + commission	7. Other	DK/RF
GO TO D33		GO TO D35			↓ D32	GO TO D44CKPT

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On your [>ONE JOB: main] job for [D5], how are you paid?

1. Salary	2. Salary plus a commission	3. Paid by the hour	4. Hourly plus tips	6. Hourly plus a commission	7. Other	NA
GO TO D33		GO TO D35			↓	GO TO D44CKPT

PSID BC38

D32. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How is that?

1. Piecework, hourly + piecework/ production	2. Commission
5. Self-employed, farmer, "profits"-- draw on account	6. By the job/day/mile
7. Other-specify (D32SPEC. Specify (String 500))	

GO TO D44CKPT

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How are you paid on your main job at [D5]?

1. Piecework or hourly plus piecework	2. Commission
5. Self-employed, farmer, draw on profits	6. By the job, by the day, or by the mile
7. Other – Please specify: (D32SPEC. (String 500))	

GO TO D44CKPT

PSID BC30, BC30PER

D33, D34

(CATI) D33. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much is your salary?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.99 DK/RF → GO TO D39CKPT



D34. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- \$ [D33] per ____
- ENTER unit of time

3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year	7. Other-specify (D34SPEC. Specify (String 100))
---------	--------------	----------	---------	--

GO TO D39CKPT

(WEB) D33, D34. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much is your salary at [D5]?

\$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.99 per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other – Please specify: (D34SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

GO TO D39CKPT

TAS does not ask PSID BC31-BC32APER pay for extra hours

PSID BC33

D35. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- PER hour

\$ 1.00 – 997.99

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time at [D5]?

\$ Per hour *CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.*

PSID BC34

D36. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

- ENTER all that apply
- ENTER [Ctrl-R] for “does not work overtime”, “does not get overtime pay”, SELECT [I do not get overtime pay]
- If R says “Straight time”, PROBE: Do you mean you are paid the same rate for overtime as for regular hours?
- If R says “Comp time” or “compensation time”, PROBE: Do you mean you receive additional time off instead of overtime pay?

1. Time and a half	2. Double time	3. Straight time	4. Comp time	5. Exact amount-specify
7. Other-specify (D36SPEC. Specify other overtime wage rate. (String 100))			97 (SP_0a). I do not get overtime pay	DK/RF

↓ D37

GO TO D39CKPT

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is your hourly wage rate for overtime at [D5]?

Please select all that apply.

1. Time and a half	2. Double time	3. Straight time	4. Comp time	5. Exact amount
7. Other – Please specify: (D36SPEC (String 100))		97 (SP_0a). I do not get overtime pay	NA	

↓ D37

GO TO D39CKPT

PSID BC34A, BC34APER

D37, D38

(CATI) D37. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- Specify overtime exact amount
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ DK/RF → GO TO D39CKPT

↓

D38. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- \$ [D37] per ____
- ENTER unit of time

1. Hour	2. Day	3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year
7. Other-specify (D38SPEC. Specify (String 100))					

↓ D39CKPT

(WEB) D37, D38. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is that overtime amount?

\$ per

1. Hour	2. Day	3. Week	7. Other – Please specify: (D34SPEC. String 100)
4. Two weeks	5. Month	6. Year	

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and “0” are not allowed.

PSID BC35CKPT

D39CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Job Paid by Tips or Commissions

1. Tips (D31=4)	2. Commissions (D31=2, 6)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D44CKPT
-----------------	---------------------------	---------------	-----------------

↓ GO TO D42

PSID BC36, BC36PER

D40, D41

(CATI) D40. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much are your tips, on average?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1.00 – 99,997.99	DK/RF	→ GO TO D44CKPT
---------------------	-------	-----------------



D41. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- \$ [D40] per ____
- ENTER unit of time

1. Hour	2. Day	3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year
7. Other-specify (D41SPEC. Specify (String 100))					

GO TO D44CKPT

(WEB) D40, D41. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much are your tips, on average at [D5]?

\$ 1.00 – 99,997.99	per	1. Hour	2. Day	3. Week	7. Other – Please specify: (D41SPEC. String 100)
		4. Two weeks	5. Month	6. Year	

GO TO D44CKPT

*SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

PSID BC37, BC37PER

D42, D43

(CATI) D42. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much is your commission, on average?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.00	DK/RF	→ GO TO D44CKPT
------------------------	-------	-----------------



D43. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- \$ [D42] per ____
- ENTER unit of time

3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year	7. Other-specify (D43SPEC. Specify (String 100))
---------	--------------	----------	---------	--

↓ D44CKPT

(WEB) D42, D43. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much is your commission, on average, at [D5]?

\$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.99	per	3. Week	4. Two weeks	5. Month	6. Year	7. Other – Please specify: (D43SPEC. String 100)
------------------------	-----	---------	--------------	----------	---------	---

*SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

PSID BC39ACKPT

D44CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of Current Jobs

1. One Current Job (CURRCOUNT=1) → GO TO D46 RULE	5. 2+ Current Jobs (CURRCOUNT>1)
↓	

PSID BC39A

D45. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week do you currently work on this job?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

SIGNAL D45>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D45] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D45.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week do you currently work at [D5]?

Hours CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 168.

Not asked in PSID – D46-D51

D46 RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="text" value="CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)"/>	<input type="text" value="WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)"/>
GO TO D46	GO TO D46_W

D46. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

[RP/SP: Now we have some questions about employment.] For this question, I will read each response option to you and then I will pause for a moment to allow you time to respond. [RP/SP: On your present job / OFUM: On your main job for [D5]], which of the following benefits do you receive?

- READ list, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- ENTER all that apply

1. A health plan or insurance?	2. A retirement plan?		
3. Paid sick days?	4. Paid vacation days?		
5. None of the above (DO NOT READ)	DK/RF	[RP/SP: 6. No present job IF VOL (DO NOT READ)]	
GO TO D47CKPT		GO TO D53CKPT	

D46_W. (WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

[RP/SP: On your present job / OFUM: On your main job for [D5]], which of the following benefits do you receive?

D46_W1. A health plan or insurance	1. Yes	5. No
D46_W2. A retirement plan	1. Yes	5. No
D46_W3. Paid sick days	1. Yes	5. No
D46_W5. Paid vacation days	1. Yes	5. No

D47CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Still Has CMJ but No Health Plan

<input type="text" value="1. No Health Plan (D46<>1; or D46_W1<>YES)"/>	<input type="text" value="5. All Others"/>	→ GO TO D51CKPT
↓		

D48. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Does [RP/SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer health insurance to any of its employees?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Does [RP/SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer health insurance to any of its employees?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D51CKPT



D49. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Could you be in this (health insurance) plan if you wanted to?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Could you be in this health insurance plan if you wanted to?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D51CKPT



D50. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is the main reason you aren't in this (health insurance) plan?

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Covered by another plan | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Trade health insurance for higher pay |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Too expensive | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Don't need health insurance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Have a pre-existing condition | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 97. Other- specify (D50SPEC. Specify (String 200)) | |

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is the MAIN reason you aren't in this health insurance plan?

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. I am covered by another insurance plan | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. I trade health insurance for higher pay |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. The plan is too expensive | <input type="checkbox"/> 4. I don't need health insurance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5. I have a pre-existing condition | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6. I haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7. I am a contract or temporary employee who is not allowed in this insurance plan | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 97. Other – Please specify: (D50SPEC (String 200)) | |

D51CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Still Has CMJ but No Retirement Plan

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. No Retirement Plan (D46<>2, 6; or D46_W2<>YES)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. All Others → GO TO D53CKPT
--	--

↓

D51. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Does [RP/SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer a retirement plan to any of its employees?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Does [RP/SP: your present employer / OFUM: [D5]] offer a retirement plan to any of its employees?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D53CKPT



D52. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Could you be in this (retirement) plan if you wanted to?

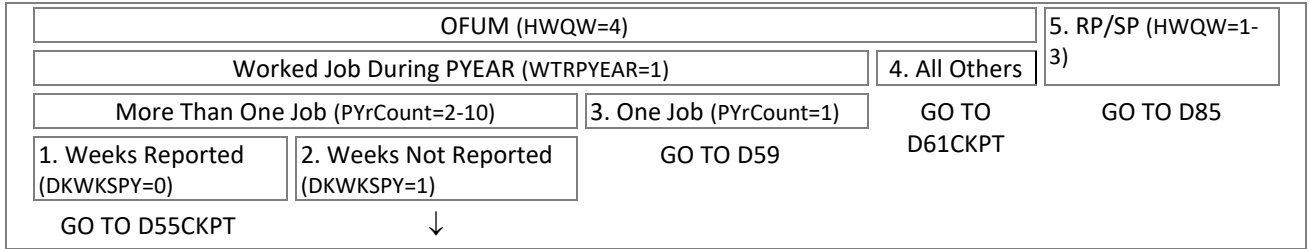
(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Could you be in this retirement plan at [D5] if you wanted to?

1. Yes 5. No

D53CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall PYEAR Weeks Worked Reported

--



PSID BC42A

D54. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(And) the job with [D5],

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work on this job in [PYEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year

97. (SP_0a) Every week except for vacation, sick, strike, or layoff

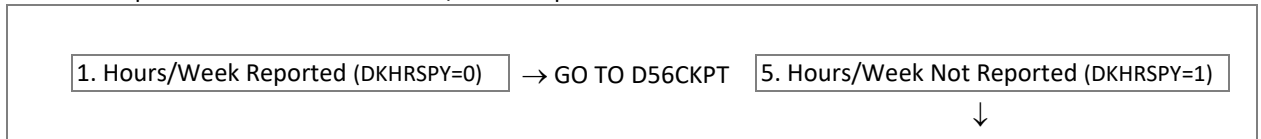
(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

Weeks CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

D55CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether PYEAR Hours/Week Reported



PSID BC43

D55. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job in [PYEAR]?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

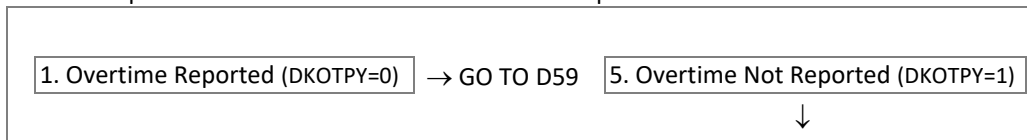
SIGNAL D55>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D55] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D55.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

Hours

D56CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall PYEAR Overtime Reported



PSID BC44

D56. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Did you work any overtime (on this job in [PYEAR]) which isn't included in that?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Did you work any overtime at [D5] in [PYEAR] which isn't included in that?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D59

↓
PSID BC45, BC45PER
D57, D58

(CATI) D57. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 – 9997 DK/RF → GO TO D59

↓
D58. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- \$ [D57] per ____
- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two Weeks 5. Month 6. Year

7. Other-specify (D58SPEC. Specify (String 100))

SIGNAL D57>1000: IWER: You entered that R worked [D57] hours of overtime. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D57.

↓ D59

(WEB) D57, D58. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many hours of overtime did you work at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

1 – 9997 Hours per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year

7. Other – Please specify: (D58SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

PSID BC46, BC46PER
D59, D60

(CATI) D59. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],

About how much did you make at this job in [PYEAR]?

- IF R says "minimum wage", PROBE: How much is that?
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.99 DK/RF → GO TO D61CKPT

↓
D60. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- \$ [D59] per ____
- ENTER unit of time

1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 4. Two Weeks 5. Month 6. Year

7. Other-specify (D60SPEC. Specify (String 100))

↓ D61CKPT

(WEB) D59, D60. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

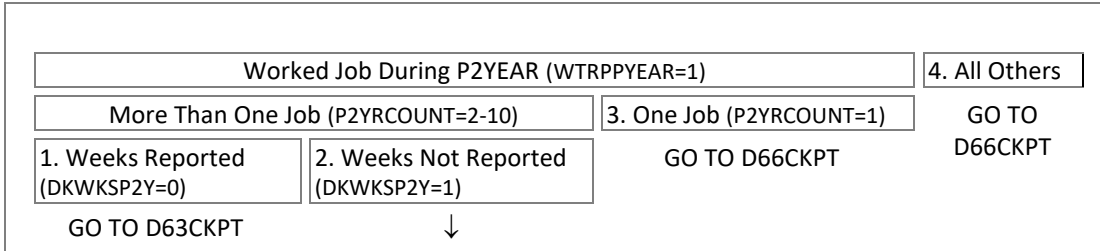
About how much did you make at [D5] in [PYEAR]?

\$ 1.00 – 9,999,997.99 per 1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 7. Other – Please specify: (D60SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

D61CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall P2YEAR Weeks Worked Reported



PSID BC47A

D62. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work on this job in [P2YEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year

97. (SP_0a) Every week except for vacation, sick, strike, or layoff

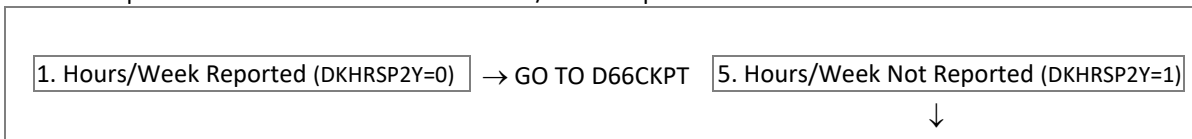
(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work at [D5] in [P2YEAR]?

There are 52 weeks in a year.

Weeks CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

D63CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall P2YEAR Hours/Week Reported



PSID BC48

D63. (CATI) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job in [P2YEAR]?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

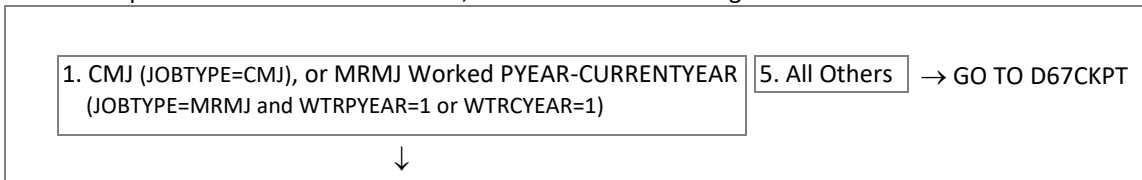
SIGNAL D63>112: IWER: You entered that R worked [D63] hours a week. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct D63.

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

On average, how many hours a week did you work at [D5] in [P2YEAR]?

Hours CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

D66CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ, or MRMJ Worked during PYEAR-CURRENTYEAR



SECTION_D.D25_D69[1-10].D66

PSID BC19A, BC19ADDR1 - BC19PHONE

D66, D66ADDR1, D66ADDR2, D66CITY, D66STATE, D66ZIP, D66CNTRY

(CATI) D66. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

We would like to obtain information about characteristics of employers of our study members, such as benefits offered to employees. In order to do this, we need the full address of the place where you work for [EMPNAME]. As you know, the information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in collecting information about employers.

- **If needed:** We would use the employer address to collect general information about your employer, such as number of workers or benefits offered to employees.
- **If R knows just part of the address, ENTER [1]**
- **If R knows none of the address, ENTER [Ctrl-D]**

1. Continue → GO TO D67CKPT



D66_CNTRY. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- **Country**

D66_ADDR1. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

What is the mailing address?

Address 1

- **Enter street address here**
- **Enter PO Box at next screen**
- **Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, type [DK] or [REF]**

D66_ADDR2. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Address Line 2

- **Enter PO Box here**
- **If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue**
- **Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, type [DK] or [REF]**

D66_CITY. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

City

D66_ST. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

State

- **For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue**

→ GO TO D66CNTRY → GO TO D67CKPT



D66_ZIP. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- **Zip Code**
- **For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign postal code field**

D66_PostalCode. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

- **Postal Code**
- **Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s**

(WEB) D66. [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

We would like to obtain information about characteristics of employers of our study members, such as benefits offered to employees. In order to do this, we need the full address of the place where you work.

What is the mailing address and telephone number?

The employer address would be used to collect general information about employers, such as number of workers or benefits offered to employees.

The information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in collecting information about employers.

D66_CNTRY.	Country	<input type="text"/>
D66_ADDR1.	Address Line 1	<input type="text"/>
D66_ADDR2.	Address Line 2	<input type="text"/>
D66_CITY.	City	<input type="text"/>
D66_ST.	State	<input type="text"/>
D66_ZIP.	Zip code	<input type="text"/>
D66_PostalCode	Postal code	<input type="text"/>

END D66

PSID BC50CKPT

D67CKPT. CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether OFUM TAS Stopped Working This Job During P2YEAR-CURRENTYEAR

1. Stopped Job P2YEAR or Later (CURR=0; or JOBTYP=MRMJ; or JOBTYP=Other and CURR=0)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D69CKPT
---	---------------	-----------------

↓

PSID BC50

D68. (CATI) EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Why did you stop working for [D5]? Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

(WEB) [EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Why did you stop working for [D5]? Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or something else?

PSID BC52CKPT

D69CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether There are More Jobs

1. More Jobs	→ Repeat D25CKPT-D68; Max=10; Then GO TO D10ACKPT	5. No More Jobs
--------------	--	-----------------

↓

END D25_D69

Time Away - Reference Person and Spouse/Partner

D10ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked Any Job in PYEAR

1. Worked in PYEAR (PYRCOUNT>=1)	5. All Others (PYRCOUNT=0)	→ GO TO D10
----------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------

↓

SECTION_D.TIMEAWAY

D10A.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												

(CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because someone else was sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10B



(WEB) The information you report will be highlighted in the calendar at the top of the screen. The purpose of the calendar is to help you remember what you have reported and will appear on several of the following screens.

While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because SOMEONE ELSE was sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10B



D10AMth, D10AWk, D10ADy.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because someone else was sick?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 - 12

1 - 52

1 - 365

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because SOMEONE ELSE was sick?

Default version-weeks

Alt version-months

Alt version-days

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

1 - 52 Weeks

1 - 12 Months

1 - 365 Days

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 52

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 12

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 365

D10AMOS.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												

(CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you) missed work because someone else was sick)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All	Clear All											
1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June							
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December							

(WEB) [TIME OFF TIMELINE]

During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because SOMEONE ELSE was sick?
Please select all that apply.

Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All	Clear All											
1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June							
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December							

D10B.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												

(CATI) [CYNAMF CYNAML]: [CYAQRTH], [CYFUHU], Age [AGEIWDATE] [(Respondent)]

While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10C



(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because YOU were sick?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10C



D10BMth, D10Bwk, D10BDy.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												

(CATI) [CYNAMF CYNAML]: [CYAQRTH], [CYFUHU], Age [AGEIWDATE] [(Respondent)]

How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were sick?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 - 12

1 - 52

1 - 365

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because YOU were sick?

Default version-weeks

Alt version-months

Alt version-days

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

<input type="text" value="1 - 52"/> Weeks	<input type="text" value="1 - 12"/> Months	<input type="text" value="1 - 365"/> Days
CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 52	CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 12	CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 365

D10BMOS.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												

(CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work because you were sick)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Do not include months when R was not employed

<input type="button" value="Select All"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear All"/>				
<input type="text" value="1. January"/>	<input type="text" value="2. February"/>	<input type="text" value="3. March"/>	<input type="text" value="4. April"/>	<input type="text" value="5. May"/>	<input type="text" value="6. June"/>
<input type="text" value="7. July"/>	<input type="text" value="8. August"/>	<input type="text" value="9. September"/>	<input type="text" value="10. October"/>	<input type="text" value="11. November"/>	<input type="text" value="12. December"/>

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because YOU were sick?
Please select all that apply.

Please do not include months when you were not employed.

<input type="button" value="Select All"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear All"/>				
<input type="text" value="1. January"/>	<input type="text" value="2. February"/>	<input type="text" value="3. March"/>	<input type="text" value="4. April"/>	<input type="text" value="5. May"/>	<input type="text" value="6. June"/>
<input type="text" value="7. July"/>	<input type="text" value="8. August"/>	<input type="text" value="9. September"/>	<input type="text" value="10. October"/>	<input type="text" value="11. November"/>	<input type="text" value="12. December"/>

D10C.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												

(CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work for a vacation or time off?

→ GO TO D10D



(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work for a vacation or time off?

→ GO TO D10D



D10CMth, D10CWk, D10CDy.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] for a vacation or time off?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 – 12
 1 – 52
 1 – 365

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] for a vacation or time off?

Default version-weeks	Alt version-months	Alt version-days
To enter a number of months instead, click here.	To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.	To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.
To enter a number of days instead, click here.	To enter a number of days instead, click here.	To enter a number of months instead, click here.
1 – 52 Weeks	1 – 12 Months	1 – 365 Days
CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 52	CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 12	CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 365

D10CMOS.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												

(CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work for a vacation or time off)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work for a vacation or time off? Please select all that apply.

Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

D10D.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												
On strike												

(CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were on strike?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10E
 ↓

(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were on strike?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10E



D10DMth, D10DWk, D10DDy.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												
On strike												

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were on strike?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 - 12

1 - 52

1 - 365

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were on strike?

Default version-weeks

Alt version-months

Alt version-days

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

1 - 52 Weeks

1 - 12 Months

1 - 365 Days

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 52

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 12

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 365

D10DMOS.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												
On strike												

(CATI)

During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work because you were on strike)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All

Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because you were on strike?

Please select all that apply.

Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All		Clear All			
1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

D10E.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												
On strike												
Temporary layoff												

(CATI) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10



(WEB) While you were employed during [PYEAR], did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D10



D10EMth, D10EWk, D10EDy.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												
On strike												
Temporary layoff												

(CATI) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were temporarily laid off from work?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

1 - 12

1 - 52

1 - 365

(WEB) How much work did you miss in [PYEAR] because you were temporarily laid off from work?

Default version-weeks

Alt version-months

Alt version-days

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

1 - 52 Weeks

1 - 12 Months

1 - 365 Days

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 52

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 12

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 365

D10EMOS.

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)												
Time Away from Work in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Someone else was sick												
Self was sick												
Vacation												
On strike												
Temporary layoff												

(CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] was that (when you missed work because you were temporarily laid off from work)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Do not include months when R was not employed

Select All Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] was that when you missed work because you were temporarily laid off from work?

Please select all that apply.
Please do not include months when you were not employed.

Select All Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

END TIMEAWAY

NOT WORKING

MOVED
PSID BCDE7

D10. (CATI) Next are questions about times during [P2YEAR] and [PYEAR] in which you were not employed and not looking for a job. Were there any times during [PYEAR] when you were not employed and not looking for a job?

- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

(WEB) Next are questions about times during [P2YEAR] and [PYEAR] in which you were NOT employed and NOT working at all for pay.

Were there any times during [PYEAR] when you were NOT employed and NOT looking for a job?
'Not employed' means not working for pay.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D13



SECTION_D.D11

PSID NOTWORKSECTION[1].DKWHENMONTHS/DKWHENWEEKS/DKWHENDAYS

D11. (CATI) How long were you not employed and not looking (for a job in [PYEAR])?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Months 1 – 12

Weeks 1 – 52

Days 1 – 365

(WEB) How long were you NOT employed and NOT looking for a job in [PYEAR]?
 'Not employed' means not working for pay.

default version

Weeks

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 52.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 1

Months

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 12.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 2

Days

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 365.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

END D11

D12. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Not Working in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Not Looking for a job												

In what months in [PYEAR] was that (when you were not employed and not looking for a job)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

Employers in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Not Working in [PYEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Not Looking for a job												

The months you report will be highlighted in the calendar at the top of the screen. The purpose of the calendar is to help you remember what you have reported and will appear on several of the following screens.

During [PYEAR], in what months were you NOT employed and NOT looking for a job?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

PSID BCDEF

D13. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

Were there any times during [PYEAR] when you were not employed and you were looking (for a job)?

- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

Were there any times during [PYEAR] when you were NOT employed and you were LOOKING for a job?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

→ GO TO D16



SECTION_D.D14

PSID NOTWORKSECTION[2].DKWHENMONTHS/DKWHENWEEKS/DKWHENDAYS

D14. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

How long were you not employed and looking (for a job in [PYEAR])?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Months

Weeks

Days

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

How long were you NOT employed and looking for a job in [PYEAR]?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

default version

Weeks

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 1

Months

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 2

Days

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

END D14

D15. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

In what months in [PYEAR] was that (when you were not employed and looking for a job)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Select All/Clear All

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

In what months in [PYEAR] was that when you were NOT employed and looking for a job?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

PSID BCDE7

D16.

Employers in [P2YEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Not Working in [P2YEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D

Not Looking for a job												
Looking for a job												

(CATI) Were there any times during [P2YEAR] when you were not employed and you were not looking for a job?
 • 'Not employed' means not working for pay

(WEB)

Employers in [P2YEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
[EMPNAME] (Start - End)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Not Working in [P2YEAR]	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Not Looking for a job												
Looking for a job												

Were there any times during [P2YEAR] when you were NOT employed and you were NOT looking for a job?
 'Not employed' means not working for pay.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D19



SECTION_D.D17

PSID NOTWORKSECTION[3].DKWHENMONTHS/DKWHENWEEKS/DKWHENDAYS

D17. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

How long were you not employed and not looking (for a job in P2YEAR)?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Months 1 – 12

Weeks 1 – 52

Days 1 – 365

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

How long were you NOT employed and NOT looking for a job in P2YEAR?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

default version

1 – 52 Weeks

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 1

1 – 12 Months

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 2

1 – 365 Days

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

END D17

D18. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

During [P2YEAR], in what months were you not employed and not looking for a job?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

During [P2YEAR], in what months were you NOT employed and NOT looking for a job?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

PSID BCDE7

D19. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

Were there any times during [P2YEAR] when you were not employed and you were looking (for a job)?

- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

Were there any times during [P2YEAR] when you were NOT employed and you were LOOKING for a job?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D76CKPT



SECTION_D.D20

PSID NOTWORKSECTION[4].DKWHENMONTHS/DKWHENWEEKS/DKWHENDAYS

D20. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

How long were you not employed and looking (for a job in [P2YEAR])?

- ENTER as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Months

Weeks

Days

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

How long were you NOT employed and LOOKING for a job in [P2YEAR]?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

default version

Weeks

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 1

Months

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of days instead, click here.

alternate version 2

Days

To enter a number of weeks instead, click here.

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

To enter a number of months instead, click here.

END D20

D21. (CATI) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

During [P2YEAR], in what months were you not employed looking for a job?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- 'Not employed' means not working for pay

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) [NOT WORKING TIMELINE]

During [P2YEAR], in what months were you NOT employed and LOOKING for a job?

'Not employed' means not working for pay.

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

PSID BC60ACKPT

D76CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether OFUM Is Currently Working

1. Currently Working (CURRCOUNT=1 For Any Job)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D82CKPT
↓		

PSID BC60A

D77. (CATI) These next questions are about the time you spend working in a typical week.

In a typical week, how many hours do you spend working for pay?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

(WEB) These next questions are about the time you spend working IN A TYPICAL WEEK. In a typical week, how many hours do you spend working for pay?

Please enter a number from 0 to 112.

Please round to the nearest number of hours.

0 – 112 Hours

PSID BC60B-BC60E

D78, D79, D80, D81

(CATI) D78. [Page 29](#)

While you are working, how often do you interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online?

Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

D79. [Page 29](#)

(While you are working...)

How often do you perform physically demanding activities requiring strength or physical effort for long periods of time?

Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

D80. [Page 29](#)

(While you are working...)

How often do you perform mentally demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

D81. Page 29

(While you are working...)

How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

(WEB)

IN A TYPICAL WEEK, while you are working, how often do you:

	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Almost Always or Always
D78. Interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online	1	2	3	4	5
D79. Perform PHYSICALLY demanding activities requiring strength or physical effort for long periods of time	1	2	3	4	5
D80. Perform MENTALLY demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems	1	2	3	4	5
D81. Feel rushed or pressed for time	1	2	3	4	5

PSID BC61CKPT MODIFIED

D82CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked Since P2YEAR

1. No Work Since P2YEAR (WTRWRK=0) 5. Worked Since P2YEAR (WTRWRK=1) → GO TO D85

↓

PSID BC62

D83. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever done any work for money?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D85

↓

PSID BC63.MONTH, BC63.YEAR

D84M, D84Y

(CATI) D84M. In what month and year did you last work?

- ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

D84Y. (In what year did you last work?)

[D84M], ____

Enter Year: [YRBRN+15 (1998)]-[P3YEAR]

Enter 9997: Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+7 (1998)]-[P3YEAR] 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

↓ D85

(WEB) D84M, D84Y. In what month and year did you last work?

Month or Season Year

PSID BC64

D85. (CATI) Have you been looking for [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB): work / ALL OTHERS: another job] during the past four weeks?

(WEB) Have you been looking for [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB): work / ALL OTHERS: another job] during the PAST FOUR WEEKS?

→ GO TO D90ACKPT

↓

PSID BC65 MODIFIED

D86. (CATI) Page 30

What have you been doing the last four weeks to find [NOT WORKING (OFUM-WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB): work / ALL OTHERS: another job]?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- IF R SAYS "Internet, website, on-line, on the computer" etc., PROBE for specific activity: What did you do - did you contact employers or agencies, check out potential employers without applying or what?

1. Checked with public employment agency	2. Checked with private employment agency
3. Checked with current employer directly	4. Checked with other employers directly
5. Checked with friends or relatives	6. Placed or answered ads
7. Other-specify (D86SPEC. Specify (String 500))	97. (SP_0a) Nothing
9. Contacted school/university employment centers	10. Checked with union/professional registries
11. Sent out resumes/filled out applications	12. Attended job training program/courses
13. Went on job interviews	14. Looked at ads or employers without applying
15. Used social media, e.g. Facebook, LinkedIn	16. Attended a career or job fair

(WEB) What have you been doing the last four weeks to find [NOT WORKING (OFUM-WTRWRK=0; RP/SP PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB): work / ALL OTHERS: another job]?

Please select all that apply.

97. (SP_0a) Nothing	
1. I checked with a public employment agency	2. I checked with a private employment agency
3. I checked with my current employer directly	4. I checked with my other employers directly
5. I checked with my friends or relatives	6. I placed or answered ads
9. I contacted school/university employment centers	10. I checked with union/professional registries
11. I sent out resumes/filled out applications	12. I attended job training programs/courses
13. I went on job interviews	14. I looked at ads or employers without applying
15. I used social media, e.g. Facebook, LinkedIn	16. I attended a career or job fair
7. Other – Please specify: (D86SPEC (String 100))	

PSID BC65ACKPT

D87CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: D86 Selections

1. Nothing, or Social Media Only, or Non-Response (D86=15, 97 ONLY, DK/RF)	→ GO TO D90	5. All Others
		↓

PSID BC65A

D88. (CATI) [Methods Reported](#)

[\[List of D86 selections\]](#)

ASK or CONFIRM: When you searched, did you use the internet (such as sending email or visiting websites)?

- If needed: Did you use the internet for any of the methods you mentioned?
- If needed: We're talking about the last 4 weeks

(WEB) [Methods Reported](#)

[\[List of D86 selections\]](#)

When you searched for [*NOT WORKING*: work / *ALL OTHERS*: another job] in the last four weeks, did you use the internet, such as sending email or visiting websites?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D90

↓

PSID BC65B

D89. (CATI) [Methods Reported](#)

[\[List of D86 selections\]](#)

Were you required to use the internet, or were other options available (such as visiting, calling, or mailing materials)?

- ENTER [1] if R says the internet was required for some but not others
- If needed: We're talking about the last 4 weeks

1. Yes, required to use the internet 5. No, other options were available

(WEB) [Methods Reported](#)

[\[List of D86 selections\]](#)

Were you REQUIRED to use the internet, or were other options available such as visiting, calling, or mailing materials?

1. Yes, required to use the internet for one or more methods 5. No, other options were available

SECTION_D.D90

PSID BC67

D90. (CATI) How long have you been looking for work?

- YEARS for amounts given in whole years
- MONTHS and WEEKS for amounts less than one year
- ENTER 1 WEEK for amounts of one week or less
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Years

Months

Weeks

(WEB) How long have you been looking for work?

Please enter as a number of years, months, and/or weeks.

Years CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

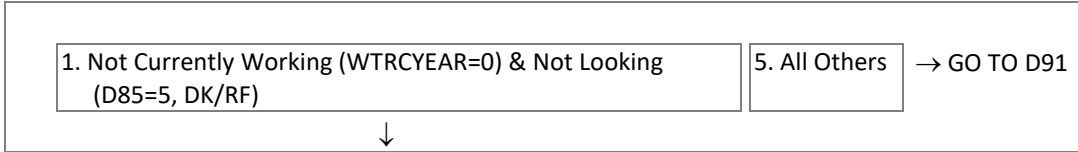
Months CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

Weeks CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

END D90

PSID BC68CKPT

D90ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently Working; Whether Looking for Work



PSID BC68

D90A. (CATI) Page 31

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

- If R gives multiple reasons, PROBE: Which of those would be the main reason?

1. Believe no work available in area that R likes	2. Couldn't find any work
3. Lack necessary schooling/training	4. Employers think too young
5. Other types of discrimination	6. In school or training
7. Transportation problems	8. Family responsibilities
9. Can't arrange child care	10. Disability
11. Retired	97. Other-specify (D90ASPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) What is the main reason [you were / he was / she was] not looking for work during the last four weeks?

1. Believed that no work was available in desired area	2. Couldn't find any work
3. Lacked necessary schooling or training	4. Employers thought too young
5. Other types of discrimination	6. Was in school or training
7. Transportation problems	8. Family responsibilities
9. Couldn't arrange child care	10. Disability
11. Retired	97. Other-specify (D90ASPEC. Specify (String 500))

D91. (CATI) Are you currently serving in any branch of the Armed Services?

- This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps)

(WEB) Are you currently serving in any branch of the Armed Services?

This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps).

1. Yes	→ GO TO D93M	5. No	DK/RF/NA
--------	--------------	-------	----------



D92. (CATI) Have you ever served (in any branch of the Armed Services)?

- This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps)

(WEB) Have you ever served in any branch of the Armed Services?

This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps).

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO D112CKPT
--------	-------	------------------



D93M, D93Y

(CATI) D93M. In what month and year did you begin your [D91 =YES: present / D92=YES: most recent] term of service?

- ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

D93Y. (In what month and year did you begin your [D91 =YES: present / D92=YES: most recent] term of service?)

[D93M], ____

- ENTER Year

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+17 (2008)] – [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2Y], DK Exact Year
---	--	--------------------------------------

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ D94CKPT

(WEB) D93M, D93Y. In what month and year did you begin your [D91 =YES: present / D92=YES: most recent] term of service?

Month or Season
 Year
 CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

D94CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently in Military Service

1. Currently in Military (D91=Yes) → GO TO D97	5. No Longer in Military (D91<>Yes & D92=Yes)
--	---

↓

D95M, D95Y

(CATI) D95M. In what month and year did your most recent term of service end?

- ENTER Month or Season (ENTER Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

D95Y. (In what month and year did your most recent term of service end?)

[D95M], ____

- ENTER Year

Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[D93Y / YRBRN+17 (2008)] – [CURRENTYEAR]	9996. [P2YEAR]- [CURRENTYEAR], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2Y], DK Exact Year
---	--	--------------------------------------

CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ D95A

(WEB) D95M, D95Y. In what month and year did you begin your most recent term of service end?

Month or Season
 Year
 CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

D95A. (CATI) Did you complete your military contract?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) Did you complete your military contract?

→ GO TO D96

↓

D95B. (CATI) Did you re-enlist with the military?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) Did you re-enlist with the military?

→ GO TO D97



D96. (CATI) Why did you leave the military?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) Why did you leave the military?

D97. (CATI) [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in the military reserves or active-duty military?

(WEB) [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in the...

D98. (CATI) In which branch [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you?

- If R says, "National Guard", PROBE: Which branch?

(WEB) In which branch [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you?

→ GO TO D100



D99. (CATI/WEB) What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your [D91=YES: current] rank [D92=YES: when you left the [D98]]?

	<input type="text" value="1. Private, P V-1 E1"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Private, P V-2 E2"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Private 1<sup>st</sup> Class E3"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Corporal E4"/>
ARMY	<input type="text" value="5. Specialist when required, ranks under Corporal E4"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Sergeant E5"/>	<input type="text" value="7. Staff Sergeant E6"/>	
	<input type="text" value="8. Warrant Officer One"/>	<input type="text" value="9. Second Lieutenant"/>	<input type="text" value="10. First Lieutenant"/>	
AIR FORCE	<input type="text" value="11. Airman Basic E1"/>	<input type="text" value="12. Airman E2"/>	<input type="text" value="13. Airman 1<sup>st</sup> Class E3"/>	<input type="text" value="14. Senior Airman E4"/>
	<input type="text" value="15. Staff Sergeant E5"/>	<input type="text" value="16. Second Lieutenant"/>	<input type="text" value="17. First Lieutenant"/>	
MARINES	<input type="text" value="21. Private E1"/>	<input type="text" value="22. Private 1<sup>st</sup> Class E2"/>	<input type="text" value="23. Lance Corporal E3"/>	<input type="text" value="24. Corporal E4"/>
	<input type="text" value="25. Sergeant E5"/>	<input type="text" value="26. Second Lieutenant"/>	<input type="text" value="27. First Lieutenant"/>	
	<input type="text" value="31. Seaman Recruit E1"/>	<input type="text" value="32. Seaman Apprentice E2"/>	<input type="text" value="33. Seaman E3"/>	
NAVY	<input type="text" value="34. Petty Officer 3<sup>rd</sup> Class E4"/>	<input type="text" value="35. Petty Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Class E5"/>	<input type="text" value="37. Petty Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Class E6"/>	<input type="text" value="38. Ensign"/>
CST GRD	<input type="text" value="41. Seaman E3"/>	<input type="text" value="42. Petty Officer 3<sup>rd</sup> Class E4"/>	<input type="text" value="43. Ensign"/>	
ALL	<input type="text" value="97. (CATI) Other-specify (D99SPEC. Specify. (String 200))"/>			
	<input type="text" value="(WEB) Other – Please specify: (D99SPEC (String 200))"/>			

D100. (CATI) What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your military occupational specialty?

- IF R does not know or cannot remember their MOS, PRESS [Ctrl-D]
- IF R refuses, PRESS [Ctrl-R]

(WEB) What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your military occupational specialty?

→ GO TO D102



D101. (CATI) What sort of work [D91=YES: do / D92=YES: did] you do on your job? What [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] your most important activities or duties?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

(WEB) What sort of work [D91=YES: do / D92=YES: did] you do on your job? What [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] your most important activities or duties?

Open End

D102. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Have you been / D92=YES: Were you ever] deployed outside the U. S.?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D104

↓

D103A. (CATI) In what country were you deployed?

- ENTER all that apply

1. Iraq 2. Afghanistan 7. Other-specify (D103SPEC. Specify (String 100))


(WEB) In what country were you deployed?

Please select all that apply.

1. Iraq 2. Afghanistan 7. Other- What country or countries was that? (D103ASPEC (String 100))

D104. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Is / D92=YES: Was] the training you [D92=YES: have] received in the military what you expected to receive when you first joined the military?

1. Yes 5. No

D105. (CATI)  Page 32

On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all satisfied and 7 means completely satisfied, all things considered, how satisfied [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you with your military experience?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not at all satisfied 2 3 4 5 6 7. Completely satisfied

(WEB) All things considered, how satisfied [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you with your military experience?

Not at all satisfied Completely satisfied

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

D106. (CATI/WEB) Did you join the [D97=RESERVES: military reserves / D97=ACTIVE: active-duty military] as a way to save money for college?

1. Yes 5. No

D107. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in a college savings plan?

1. Yes → GO TO D109 5. No DK/RF/NA

↓


D108. (CATI) Would you have wanted to be in it (a college savings plan)?

(WEB) Would you have wanted to be in a college savings plan?

1. Yes 5. No

D109. (CATI/WEB) [D91=YES: Do / D92=YES: Did] you plan to have a long-term career in the military?

1. Yes 5. No

D110. (CATI)  Page 33


Using any number from 1 to 7, where 1 means not very successful and 7 means very successful, how successful do you think you [D91=YES: could be / D92=YES: could have been] in a military career?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not very successful 7. Very successful

(WEB) How successful do you think you [D91=YES: could be / D92=YES: could have been] in a military career?

Not very successful Very successful

D111. (CATI)  Page 34

Using any number from 1 to 7, where 1 means not very helpful and 7 means very helpful, How helpful [D91=YES: will your military experience be in getting the job you want when you return / D92=YES: was your military experience in getting the job you wanted when you returned] to civilian life?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not very helpful 7. Very helpful

(WEB) How helpful [D91=YES: will your military experience be in getting the job you want when you return / D92=YES: was your military experience in getting the job you wanted when you returned] to civilian life?

Not very helpful Very helpful

D112CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person, Spouse/Partner, or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO SECTION E	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
↓	

D112, D113, D114

(CATI) D112. These next few questions are about how you spend your time [CURRENTLY WORKING: when you are not working].

In a typical week, how many hours do you spend doing housework, for example, cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

D113. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing personal care activities, for example, grooming, getting ready for the day, or taking care of your health needs?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)

- ROUND UP for fractions $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

D114. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Shopping, for example, buying groceries or clothes, or shopping online?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

(WEB) These next few questions are about how you spend your time [*CURRCOUNT*>0: when you are NOT WORKING]. In a TYPICAL WEEK, how many hours do you spend doing each of the following?

Please enter a number from 0 to 168.

Please round to the nearest number of hours.

D112. HOUSEWORK, for example, cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house Hours

D113. PERSONAL CARE activities, for example, grooming, getting ready for the day, or taking care of your health needs Hours

D114. SHOPPING, for example, buying groceries or clothes, or shopping online Hours

D115, D116

(CAT) D115. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Caring for or looking after children? [*CURRENTLY WORKING*: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]

- IF R reports 24/7, ENTER [168]
- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

D116. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Caring for or looking after an adult who needs assistance with daily activities? [*CURRENTLY WORKING*: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]

- IF R reports 24/7, ENTER [168]
- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

(WEB) In a TYPICAL WEEK [*CURRENTLY WORKING*: when you are NOT WORKING], how many hours do you spend doing each of the following?

[*CURRENTLY WORKING*: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]

Please enter a number from 0 to 168.

Please round to the nearest number of hours.

D115. Caring for or looking after children Hours

D116. Caring for or looking after an adult who needs assistance with daily activities Hours

D117, D118, D119

(CATI) D117. In a typical week, how many hours do you spend

Volunteering, for example, at religious organizations, schools, hospitals, charities, or community organizations?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

D118. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing educational activities, for example, taking classes, doing homework, or studying for exams? Exclude time spent helping others with homework.

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

D119. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing leisure activities for enjoyment, for example, watching TV, doing physical activities that you enjoy, going online, or spending time with friends?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

(WEB) In a TYPICAL WEEK [*CURRCOUNT*>0: when you are NOT WORKING,] how many hours do you spend doing each of the following?

Please enter a number from 0 to 168.

Please round to the nearest number of hours.

D117. VOLUNTEERING, for example, at religious organizations, schools, hospitals, charities, or community organizations Hours

- D118. EDUCATIONAL activities, for example, taking classes, doing homework, or studying for exams Hours
Exclude time spent helping others with homework.
- D119. LEISURE activities for enjoyment, for example, watching TV, doing physical activities that you enjoy, going online, or spending time with friends Hours

D120, D121, D122, D123

(CATI) D120. [Page 35](#)

Now think about all the activities you do in a typical week [*CURRENTLY WORKING*: outside of work, that is, when you are not working].

How often do you interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online? Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

D121. [Page 35](#)

How often do you perform physically demanding activities, for example, those that require strength or physical effort for long periods of time? (Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

D122. [Page 35](#)

How often do you perform mentally demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems? (Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

D123. [Page 35](#)

How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time? (Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

(WEB) Now think about all the activities you do in a TYPICAL WEEK [*CURRCOUNT>0*: outside of work, that is, when you are NOT WORKING]. How often do you:

Almost always or always

	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Almost always or always
D120. Interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
D121. Perform PHYSICALLY demanding activities, for example, those that require strength or physical effort for long periods of time	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
D122. Perform MENTALLY demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
D123. Feel rushed or pressed for time	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>

END SECTION_D

Section E: Past Year Income and Financial Help

[TOC](#)

SecE_Start. Whether section started flag.

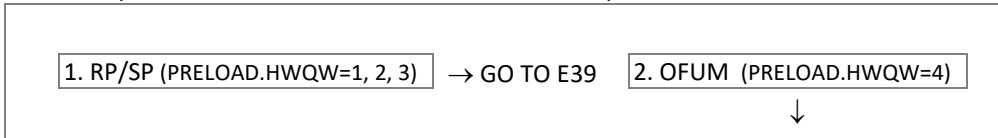
SecEDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecELock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecEMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_E

E1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person, Spouse/Partner, or OFUM



PSID G12

E1. (CATI) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Now I have some questions about finances and income.

Did you earn wages or salaries in [PYEAR] from working on any jobs? (Including the jobs we already talked about)

- **IF necessary, review employment history and add:** including wages or salaries from the job(s) we already talked about?

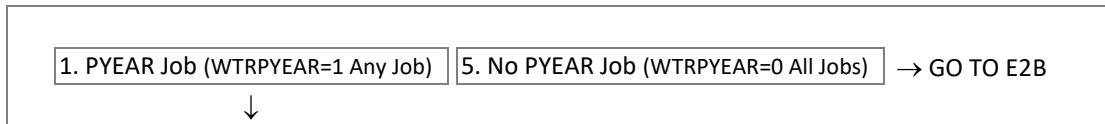
(WEB) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

Did you earn wages or salaries in [PYEAR] from working on any jobs?

→ GO TO E2A



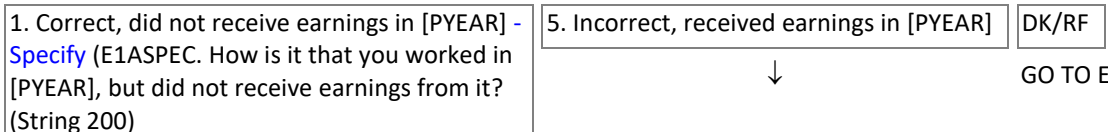
E1ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether PYEAR Job Reported



PSID G12A

E1A. (CATI) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

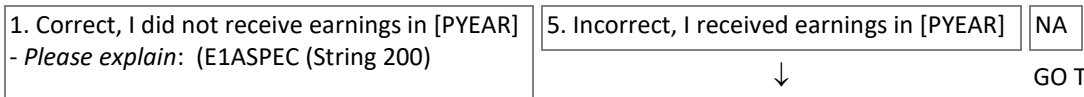
To confirm, you worked in [PYEAR] but did not receive earnings from that work?



GO TO E2B

E1A. (WEB) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

To confirm, you worked in [PYEAR] but did not receive earnings from that work?



GO TO E2B

PSID G13

E2A. (CATI) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much did you earn altogether from wages or salaries in [PYEAR], that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

(WEB) [PYEAR EMPLOYMENT TIMELINE]

How much did you earn altogether from wages or salaries in [PYEAR], that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

\$.00 CHECK: *Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

PSID G14

E2B. (CATI) [E1=YES OR E1A=5: In addition to your wages and salary, did / ALL OTHERS: Did] you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?

(WEB) [E1=YES OR E1A=5: In addition to your wages and salary, did / ALL OTHERS: Did] you have any income in [PYEAR] from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?

→ GO TO E4



PSID G16A (G17A-G17E)

E3. (CATI) Which (type of income) was that?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

(WEB) Which type of income was that?

Please select all that apply.

→ GO TO E4

ASK E3A ASK E3B ASK E3C ASK E3D

→ ASK E3E
 (WEB) Other job-related income – Please specify: (E3SPEC (String 200))

PSID G17A -G17E

E3A, E3B, E3C, E3D, E3E

(CATI) E3A. How much was from bonuses?

E3B. How much was from overtime?

E3C. How much was from tips?

E3D. How much was from commissions?

E3E. How much was from that other job related income [E3SPEC=Response: ([E3SPEC])/ ALL OTHERS: null]?

(WEB)

In [PYEAR], how much did you earn from [E3 >1: each of] the following?

- E3A. Bonuses \$.00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.
- E3B. Overtime \$.00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.
- E3C. Tips \$.00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.
- E3D. Commissions \$.00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.
- E3E. [E3SPEC=Response: ((E3SPEC)]/ ALL OTHERS: Other job-related income] \$.00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

PSID G17F

E3F. (CATI) Reported Incomes: [Wages/salaries, bonus, overtime, tips, commissions, other job-related income]

Did you tell me earlier about all the jobs that go with (this / these) income(s)?
(Including the jobs we already talked about)

[READ employers if needed](#)

[List of PYEAR Employers from EHC]

- GO TO E4
- GO TO E4



(WEB) Have you already reported about all the jobs that go with [E3=1 selection: this income / E3>1 selection: these incomes / E3=NA: the income you reported]?

- GO TO E4
- GO TO E4



PSID G17J1

E3J1. (CATI) Then I would like to ask you some questions now about the work you did for this income.

Did you work for the government or a private company?

- If R says Government, PROBE: Is that the federal, state, or local government?

-
-
-

(WEB) The following questions are about the additional work you did for this income that you have not already reported. Did you work for ...?

-
-
-

PSID G17J2

E3J2. (CATI) What was the name of that employer?

- IF necessary: This information will help us to process employment information you gave us. The name itself will never be released as part of data from the study.
- IWER: IF no employer name is given by R, ask for job title or anything that can help identify the job.

(WEB) What was the name of that employer?

If you prefer not to enter the name of the business, please enter a nickname or anything that will

identify this business to you.
 The information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in collecting information about businesses.

String 25

PSID G17J3

E3J3. (CATI) What sort of work did you do?

- DO NOT PROBE

String 500

(WEB) What sort of work did you do?

String 500

PSID G17J3B

E3J3B. (CATI) What kind of business or industry was that in?

- DO NOT PROBE

String 500

(WEB) What kind of business or industry was that in?

String 500

PSID G17J3C

E3J3C. (CATI) What was the official title of your job? (The title that your employer used.)

- DO NOT PROBE

String 200

(WEB) What was the official title of your job, that is, the title that your employer used.

String 200

PSID G17J4

E3J4. (CATI) And, how many weeks did you work at this in [PYEAR]?

1 - 52

(WEB) How many weeks did you work at this job in [PYEAR]?

1 - 52 Number of weeks

PSID G17J5

E3J5. (CATI) On average, how many hours a week did you work in [PYEAR]?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

1 - 168

(WEB) On average, how many hours a week did you work in [PYEAR]?

1 - 168 Number of hours per week

PSID G17J6MO

E3J6MO. (CATI) In what month and year did you start this work?

- SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
- IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

PSID G17J6YR

E3J6YR. (CATI) The month entered is: [E3J6MO]

- ENTER the year below
9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[YRBRN+7 (2008)] – [PYEAR] 9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

(WEB) In what month and year did you start this work?

If you do not know the month, please select the season.

Select ▾	Month or Season	1. January	5. May	9. September	21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
		2. February	6. June	10. October	22. Spring (Mar-May)
		3. March	7. July	11. November	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
		4. April	8. August	12. December	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)

[YRBRN+7 (2008)]– [PYEAR] Year

9997. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR] but don't know which year

PSID G17J7

E3J7. (CATI) In which months during [PYEAR] were you working at it?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All	Clear All				
1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

(WEB) In which months during [PYEAR] were you working at it?

Please select all that apply.

Select All	Clear All				
1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

PSID G17J8

E3J8. (CATI) Have you stopped this work?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E4



(WEB) Have you stopped this work?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E4



PSID G17J9MO

E3J9MO. (CATI) In what month and year was that?

- SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year
- IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May
6. June	7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October
11. November	12. December	21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer
				24. Fall

PSID G17J9YR

E3J9YR. (CATI) The month entered is: [E3J9MO]

- ENTER the year below
9996 [PYEAR] or [CYEAR] and DK which

[PYEAR] [CYEAR] 9996. [PYEAR] – [CYEAR], DK Which Year

(WEB) In what month and year was that?

If you do not know the month, please select the season.

Select	Month or Season	1. January	7. July	21. Winter (Dec-Feb)
		2. February	8. August	22. Spring (Mar-May)
		3. March	9. September	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)
		4. April	10. October	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)
		5. May	11. November	
		6. June	12. December	

[PYEAR] – [CYEAR] Year

9996. [PYEAR] – [CYEAR] but don't know which year

PSID G17J10

E3J10. (CATI) What happened - did your employer close or go out of business, did you quit, or what?

String 500

(WEB) What happened - did your employer close or go out of business, did you quit, or something else?

String 500

PSID G44A

E4. (CATI/WEB) Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from unemployment compensation?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E8

↓

PSID G45A, G45APER, G46A

E5, E6, E7

(CATI) E5. How much did you receive from unemployment compensation in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E7

↓

E6. (How much did you receive from unemployment compensation in [PYEAR]?)

\$ [E5] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two Weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E6SPEC Specify (String 100))

E7. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO E8

E5, E6. (WEB, Same screen) How much did you receive from unemployment compensation in [PYEAR]?

\$ 1 – 999,997 .00 per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other – Please specify:

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESPONSE: *Please select a unit of time.*
 CHECK: *Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

(E6SPEC. String 100)

E7. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?
 Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

PSID G44B

E8. (CATI/WEB) Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from workers compensation?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E12



PSID G45B, G45BPER, G46B
 E9, E10, E11

(CATI) E9. How much did you receive from workers compensation in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1-999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E11



E10. \$ [E9] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E10SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E11. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO E12 RULE

(WEB, Same screen) E9, E10. How much did you receive from workers compensation in [PYEAR]?

\$ 1-999,997 .00 per 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other - Please specify: (E10SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESPONSE: *Please select a unit of time.*
 CHECK: *Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

E11. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

E12 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)
GO TO E12	GO TO E12_W

E12. (CATI) Did you yourself receive any (other) income in [PYEAR] from dividends or interest, trust funds or royalties?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Yes, dividends	2. Yes, interest	3. Yes, trust funds or royalties	5. No	DK/RF
ASK E13-E15	ASK E16-E18	ASK E19-E21	GO TO E22CKPT	

E12_W. (WEB) Did you yourself receive any income in [PYEAR] from any of the following sources?

E12_W1. Dividends	1. Yes	5. No	Yes: ASK E13-E15	All E12_W1 – E12_W3 <>Yes, Then GO TO E22CKPT
E12_W2. Interest	1. Yes	5. No	Yes: ASK E16-E18	
E12_W3. Trust funds or royalties	1. Yes	5. No	Yes: ASK E19-E21	

PSID G26B, G26BPER, G27B

E13, E14, E15

(CATI) E13. How much did you receive from dividends in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E15



E14. \$ [E13] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E14SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E15. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E12 ITEM; Then GO TO E22CKPT

(WEB, Same screen) E13, E14. How much did you receive from dividends in [PYEAR]?

\$ 1 – 999,997 .00 per 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other – Please specify: (E14SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESPONSE: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

E15. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E12 ITEM; Then GO TO E22CKPT

PSID G26C, G26CPER, G27C

E16, E17, E18

(CATI) E16. How much did you receive from interest in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E15



E17. \$ [E16] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E17SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E18. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E12 ITEM; Then GO TO E22CKPT

(WEB, Same screen) E16, E17. How much did you receive from interest in [PYEAR]?

\$ [1 - 999,997] .00 per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 7. Other – Please specify: (E17SPEC. String 100)
5. Month 6. Year

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESP: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

E18. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E12 ITEM; Then GO TO E22CKPT

PSID G26D, G26DPER, G27D

E19, E20, E21

(CATI) E19. How much did you receive from trust funds or royalties in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ [1 - 999,997] [DK/RF] → GO TO E21

↓

E20. \$ [E19] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E20SPEC. Specify (String 100))

E21. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO E22CKPT

(WEB, Same screen) E19, E20. How much did you receive from trust funds or royalties in [PYEAR]?

\$ [1 - 999,997] .00 per 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other – Please specify: (E20SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL FOR PER IS NON-RESPONSE: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

E21. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All					
1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

E22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: PYEAR Wages/Salary

PYEAR Wages/Salary \$25,000 or Less (E2A ≤ \$25,000, DK/RF)	5. All Others	→ GO TO E31A
1. CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	2. WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	
↓		GO TO E22_W

E22. (CATI) Did you yourself receive any (other) income in [PYEAR] from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], or other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information.

1. Yes, SSI	2. Yes, TANF/[State Program]	4. Yes, other welfare	7. (SP_0a) No	DK/RF
ASK E23-E26	ASK E27-E30	ASK E35-E38	GO TO E31A	

E22_W. (WEB) Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from any of the following sources?

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is NOT Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both.

E22_W1. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	1. Yes	5. No	Yes: ASK E23-E26	All E22_W1 – E22_W4 <> Yes, Then GO TO E31A
E22_W2. TANF [or [State Program]]	1. Yes	5. No	Yes: ASK E27-E30	
E22_W4. Other welfare	1. Yes	5. No	Yes: ASK E35-E38	

PSID G25FF, G26F MODIFIED, G26FPER, G27F

E23. (CATI) Did you receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) for yourself, or for someone else?

- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

1. Self	2. Someone else	3. Both
---------	-----------------	---------

(WEB) Did you receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) for yourself, or for someone else?

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is NOT Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both.

1. For myself	2. For someone else	3. For both myself and someone else
---------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------

E24, E25

(CATI) E24. How much did you receive from SSI (Supplemental Security Income) in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

\$ 1 – 999,997	DK/RF	→ GO TO E26
----------------	-------	-------------

↓

E25. \$ [E24] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E25SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) E24, E25. How much did you receive from SSI (Supplemental Security Income) in [PYEAR]?

\$.00 per

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

E26. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get Supplemental Security Income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO E39

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO E39

E28, E29

(CATI) E28. How much did you receive from TANF [or [State Program Name]] in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ → GO TO E26



E29. \$ [E28] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

(WEB) E28, E29. How much did you receive from TANF [or [State Program Name]] in [PYEAR]?

\$.00 per

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

E30. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get TANF [or [State Program Name]]?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO E39

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get TANF [or [State Program Name]]?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO E39

E36, E37

(CATI) E36. How much did you receive from other welfare in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 - 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E38



E37. \$ [E36] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E37SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) E36, E37. How much did you receive from other welfare in [PYEAR]?

\$ 1 - 999,997 .00 per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other - Please specify: (E37SPEC. String 100)

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

E38. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO E39

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get other welfare?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO NEXT E22 ITEM; Then GO TO E39

PSID G44C Modified

E31A. Did you earn any other income in [PYEAR] from child support?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E39



E32, E33

(CATI) E32. How much did you receive from child support in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E34



E33. \$ [E32] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E33SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) E32, E33. How much did you receive from child support in [PYEAR]?

\$ 1 – 999,997 .00 per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 7. Other – Please specify: (E33SPEC. String 100) *SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.*
 5. Month 6. Year *CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

E34. (CATI) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get child support?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

Select All/Clear All

1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June
 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December

GO TO E39

(WEB) During which months of [PYEAR] did you get child support?

Please select all that apply.

Select All/Clear All

1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June
 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December

E39. (CATI) [R=RP/SP: Now I have some questions about income other than earnings from work.] Thinking [R=OFUM: now] about last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]), did you receive any income last month from unemployment compensation?

(WEB) [R=RP/SP: Now are some questions about income other than earnings from work.] Did you receive any income LAST MONTH ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]) from unemployment compensation?

1. Yes 5. No

E40. (CATI) (Did you receive any income last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH])) from workers compensation?

(WEB) Did you receive any income LAST MONTH ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]) from workers compensation?

1. Yes 5. No

E41. (CATI) (Did you yourself receive any income last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH])) from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], child support or other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

(WEB) Did you receive any income LAST MONTH ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]) from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], child support or other welfare?

Please select all that apply.

1. Yes, SSI 2. Yes, TANF/[State Program] 4. Yes, other welfare 3. Yes, child support 5. No

E42 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)
GO TO E42	GO TO E42_W

E42. (CATI) The next questions are about financial help that you might have received during [PYEAR]. This could be in the form of money given to you or money paid on your behalf for a particular purpose.

During [PYEAR], did your parents or other relatives help you...

- READ list, pausing after each option for R's response
- ENTER all that apply
- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.
- This does not include vehicles given or passed down to R by a parent/relative
- Do not include gifts received from parents or relatives

6. By giving you a loan?	ASK E48-E48PCT
1. Purchase a home?	ASK E43-E43PCT
2. Pay your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs?	ASK E44-E44PCT
3. Purchase or make payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car?	ASK E45-E45PCT
4. Pay your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school?	ASK E46-E46PCT
5. Pay your student loans?	ASK E47-E47PCT
7. Pay any other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries)?	ASK E49-E49PCT
8. With any other financial help?	ASK E50-E50AMT
9. No financial help from parents/relatives (DO NOT READ)	DK/RF

GO TO E51

CHECK: You cannot select "None of the above" in conjunction with the other options."

E42_W. (WEB) Including money given to you and money paid on your behalf for a particular purpose, during [PYEAR], did your parents or other relatives help you:

Please do not include GIFTS received from parents or relatives.

E42_W6.	By giving you a loan	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E48-E48PCT
E42_W1.	Purchase a home <i>"Home" includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E43-E43PCT
E42_W2.	Pay your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E44-E44PCT
E42_W3.	Purchase or make payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car <i>This does not include vehicles given or passed down by a parent or relative.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E45-E45PCT
E42_W4.	Pay your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E46-E46PCT
E42_W5.	Pay your student loans	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E47-E47PCT
E42_W7.	Pay other expenses or bills such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E49-E49PCT
E42_W8.	With any other financial help	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No	Yes: ASK E50- E50AMT

*All E42_W1-E42_W8
<>Yes, Then GO TO E51*

MOVED

SECTION_E.E50BLOCK

E50. (CATI) Could you tell me what that other financial help was (in [PYEAR] from your parents or other relatives)?
 (WEB) What was that other financial help?

String 100

E50AMT. (CATI) What was the total amount of that (other financial help)?

\$ 1 - 9,999,997

(WEB) What was the total amount of that other financial help?

\$ 1 - 9,999,997 .00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

END E50BLOCK

MOVED

E48. (CATI) You said you received a loan during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of the loan?

\$ 1 - 9,999,997

(WEB) You said you received a loan during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of the loan you received in [PYEAR] from your parents or other relatives?

\$ 1 - 9,999,997 .00 CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.

SECTION_E.E43BLOCK

E43. (CATI) You said you received help with the purchase of a home during [PYEAR]. What was the total price of your home (that was purchased in [PYEAR])?

- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

\$ 1 - 9,999,997 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEB) You said you received help with the purchase of a home during [PYEAR]. What was the total price of your home that was purchased in [PYEAR]?

"Home" includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

\$ 1 - 9,999,997 .00 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E43AMT, E43PCT

(CATI) E43AMT. [E43=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E43), how / E43=DK/RF: How] much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your home)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent
- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

[ENTER] \$ 1 - [E43] (9,999,997) DK/RF CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E43].

↓ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, ↓

Then GO TO E51

E43PCT. [E43AMT=EMPTY: ([E43=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E43), what / E43=DK/RF: What] percentage did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your home)?] [E43AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E43=RESPONSE: that \$(E43) / E43=DK/RF: the purchase price] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0
- Home includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%
 One third (1/3) 33%
 One half (1/2) 50%
 Two thirds (2/3) 67%
 Three quarters (3/4) 75%
 All / Entire amount 100%

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E43AMT, E43PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards the purchase of your home?

"Home" includes house, condominium, apartment, mobile home, etc.

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

\$.00

To enter a percentage instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E43]. Please enter numbers only.

alternate version

%

To enter an amount instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

GO TO NEXT E42
 ITEM, Then GO TO
 E51

Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%
 1/3 = 33%
 1/2 = 50%
 2/3 = 67%
 3/4 = 75%
 All = 100%

END E43BLOCK

SECTION_E.E44BLOCK

E44. (CATI) You said you received help paying your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs during [PYEAR]. What were your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs (for [PYEAR])?

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEB) E44. You said you received help paying your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs during [PYEAR]. What were your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs for [PYEAR]?

\$.00 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E44AMT, E44PCT

(CATI) E44AMT. [E44=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E44] how/ E44=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E44].

↓

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM,

↓

Then GO TO E51

E44PCT. [E44AMT=EMPTY: ([E44=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E44], what / E44=DK/RF: What] percentage was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (of your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs)?]

[E44AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E44=RESPONSE: that \$[E44] / E44=DK/RF: your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%
 One third (1/3) 33%
 One half (1/2) 50%

Two thirds (2/3) 67%
 Three quarters (3/4) 75%
 All / Entire amount 100%

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 CHECK: *Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.*

(WEB) E44AMT, E44PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs?
 Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

\$.00 CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to [E44]. Please enter numbers only.*

alternate version

% CHECK: *Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.*

GO TO NEXT E42
 ITEM, Then GO TO
 E51

Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%
 1/3 = 33%
 1/2 = 50%
 2/3 = 67%
 3/4 = 75%
 All = 100%

END E44BLOCK

SECTION_E.E45BLOCK

E45. (CATI) You said you received help with the purchase of or the payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car during [PYEAR]. What were your total car payments (in [PYEAR])?

- This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease

CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.*

(WEB) You said you received help with the purchase of or the payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car during [PYEAR]. What were your total car payments in [PYEAR]?

This could include the full purchase price if paid in cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease.

\$.00 CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.*

E45AMT, E45PCT

(CATI) E45AMT. [E45=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E45), how/ E45=DK/RF: How] much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards your car purchase or payments)?

- This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease
- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to [E45].*

↓

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM,
 Then GO TO E51

↓

E45PCT. [E45AMT=EMPTY: ([E45=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E45), what / E45=DK/RF: What] percentage did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your house or condominium)?] [E45AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E45=RESPONSE: that \$(E45) / E45=DK/RF: the purchase price] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%

One third (1/3) 33%
 One half (1/2) 50%
 Two thirds (2/3) 67%
 Three quarters (3/4) 75%
 All / Entire amount 100%

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 CHECK: *Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.*

(WEB) E45AMT, E45PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards your car purchase or payments?

This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease.

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

\$.00

To enter a percentage instead, click here. CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to [E45]. Please enter numbers only.*

alternate version

%

To enter an amount instead, click here. CHECK: *Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.*

GO TO NEXT E42
ITEM, Then GO TO
E51

Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%
1/3 = 33%
1/2 = 50%
2/3 = 67%
3/4 = 75%
All = 100%

END E45BLOCK

SECTION_E.E46BLOCK

E46. (CATI) You said you received help paying your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school during [PYEAR]. What were your total tuition payments and school fees, not including grants, scholarships, or loans (, in [PYEAR])?

\$ CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.*

(WEB) You said you received help paying your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school during [PYEAR]. What were your total tuition payments and school fees, not including grants, scholarships, or loans, in [PYEAR]?

\$.00 CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.*

E46AMT, E46PCT

(CATI) E46AMT. [E46=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E46], how/ E46=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute in [PYEAR] (towards your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school (not including grants, scholarships, or loans))?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

CHECK: *Please enter a number from 1 to [E46].*

↓ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, ↓
Then GO TO E51

E46PCT. [E46AMT=EMPTY: ([E46=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E46], what / E46=DK/RF: What] percentage of the total payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (for your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school) (not including grants, scholarships, or loans)?] [E46AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E46=RESPONSE: that \$[E46] / E46=DK/RF: the total payments for your tuition payments and school fees for schooling after high school (not including grants, scholarships, or loan) was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%

One third (1/3) 33%

One half (1/2) 50%

Two thirds (2/3) 67%

Three quarters (3/4) 75%

All / Entire amount 100%

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 *CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.*

(WEB) E46AMT, E46PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards your tuition and school fees for schooling after high school?

This does not include grants, scholarships, or loans.

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

\$.00

To enter a percentage instead, click here. *CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E46]. Please enter numbers only.*

alternate version

%

To enter an amount instead, click here. *CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.*

GO TO NEXT E42
ITEM, Then GO TO
E51

Conversion Table

1/4 = 25%

1/3 = 33%

1/2 = 50%

2/3 = 67%

3/4 = 75%

All = 100%

END E46BLOCK

SECTION_E.E47BLOCK

E47. (CATI) You said you received help paying your student loans during [PYEAR]. What were your total student loan payments (in [PYEAR])?

\$ *CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.*

(WEB) You said you received help paying your student loans during [PYEAR]. What were your total student loan payments in [PYEAR]?

\$.00 *CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.*

E47AMT, E47PCT

(CATI) E47AMT. [E47=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E47], how/ E47=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards those student loan payments)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E47].

↓

GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM,

↓

Then GO TO E51

E47PCT. [E47AMT=EMPTY: ([E47=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E47], what / E47=DK/RF: What] percentage of those student loan payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (of those student loan payments)?] [E47AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E47=RESPONSE: that \$[E47] / E47=DK/RF: those student loan payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%

One third (1/3) 33%

- One half (1/2) 50%
- Two thirds (2/3) 67%
- Three quarters (3/4) 75%
- All / Entire amount 100%

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM, Then GO TO E51 CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E47AMT, E47PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards those student loan payments?
Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

\$.00

To enter a percentage instead, click here. CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E47]. Please enter numbers only.

alternate version

%

To enter an amount instead, click here. CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

GO TO NEXT E42
ITEM, Then GO TO
E51

Conversion Table

- 1/4 = 25%
- 1/3 = 33%
- 1/2 = 50%
- 2/3 = 67%
- 3/4 = 75%
- All = 100%

END E47BLOCK

SECTION_E.E49BLOCK

E49. (CATI) You said your parents or other relatives helped you with other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries) during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of any other expenses or bills (in [PYEAR])?

\$ CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997.

(WEB) You said your parents or other relatives helped you with other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries) during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of any other expenses or bills such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries in [PYEAR]?

\$.00 CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to 9,999,997. Please enter numbers only.

E49AMT, E49PCT

(CATI) E49AMT. [E49=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E49), how/ E49=DK/RF: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards those other expenses or bills)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

\$ CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E49].



GO TO E51



E49PCT. [E49AMT=EMPTY: ([E49=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E49), what / E49=DK/RF: What] percentage of those other expenses or bills was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether (in [PYEAR])? [E49AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E49=RESPONSE: that \$(E49) / E49=DK/RF: those other expenses or bills] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

- One quarter (1/4) 25%
- One third (1/3) 33%
- One half (1/2) 50%
- Two thirds (2/3) 67%
- Three quarters (3/4) 75%
- All / Entire amount 100%

→ GO TO E51 CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

(WEB) E49AMT, E49PCT. How much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] towards those other expenses or bills?

Please provide an amount or percent.

default version

\$.00

To enter a percentage instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [E49]. Please enter numbers only.

alternate version

%

To enter an amount instead, click here.

CHECK: Please enter a percentage from 1 to 100.

GO TO NEXT E42
ITEM, Then GO TO
E51

Conversion Table

- 1/4 = 25%
- 1/3 = 33%
- 1/2 = 50%
- 2/3 = 67%
- 3/4 = 75%
- All = 100%

END E49BLOCK

SECTION_E.E51SERIES[1-3] [1-3]=Which inheritance/gift

PSID W123 MODIFIED

E51. (CATI) Other than the amounts we just talked about, during the last two years, have you received any large gifts of money or property or inheritances of money or property worth \$250 or more?

- IF R says "YES", PROBE: Did you receive one or more than one?

(WEB) Other than the amount you just reported, during the LAST TWO YEARS, have you received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth \$250 or more?



GO TO SECTION F

PSID W123A

E52. (CATI) [E51=2: You said you received more than one gift or inheritance. Please start with the largest one.] Was that a gift or was that an inheritance? If multiple gifts or inheritances were received, we can talk about each one separately.

(WEB) [E51=2: You said you received more than one gift or inheritance. Please start with the largest one.] Was that a gift or was that an inheritance?

PSID W124A

E54. (CATI) What year did you receive that? (If multiple gifts or inheritances worth \$250 or more were received, we can talk about each one separately.)

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- ENTER [7] if it has not yet been received

(WEB) What year did you receive [E52=GIFT: that gift / E52=INHERITANCE: that inheritance / ALL OTHERS: it]?

Please select all that apply.



GO TO E55

PSID W125

E53. (CATI) How much was [E52=GIFT: that gift / E52=INHERITANCE: that inheritance / ALL OTHERS: it] worth altogether, at the time it was received? (If multiple gifts or inheritances worth \$250 or more were received, we can talk about each one separately.)

→ GO TO E55

↓ E53ACKPT

(WEB) How much was [E52=GIFT: that gift / E52=INHERITANCE: that inheritance / ALL OTHERS: it] worth altogether, AT THE TIME IT WAS RECEIVED?

\$.00 → GO TO E55 *CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

↓

E53A RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="text" value="CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)"/>	<input type="text" value="WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)"/>
GO TO E53A	GO TO E53AE53B

PSID W126, W127

E53A. (CATI) Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

→ GO TO E55

↓

E53B. (CATI) \$75,000 or more?

GO TO E55

E53AE53B_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

PSID W128 MODIFIED

E55. (CATI/WEB) Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth \$250 or more in the last two years?

→ Repeat E52-E55; Max=3; → GO TO SECTION F
Then GO TO SECTION F

END E51SERIES

END SECTION_E

Section F: Wealth

[TOC](#)

SecF_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecFDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecFLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecFMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_F

F1. (CATI) Do you yourself own a personal vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle for which your name is on the title?

- This does not include leased vehicles
- IF R says bank has the title and they are currently paying off the car, ENTER [1]

(WEB) Do you yourself own a personal vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle for which YOUR NAME is on the title?

This does not include leased vehicles.

If the bank has the title and you are currently paying off your car, please select "Yes".

→ GO TO F6 RULE

↓

PSID W6 modified

F2. (CATI) Altogether, what are your personal vehicles worth, minus anything you still owe on them?

→ GO TO F6 RULE

↓ F3 RULE

(WEB) Altogether what are your personal vehicles worth, minus anything you still owe on them?

\$.00 → GO TO F6 RULE

CHECK: Please enter numbers only.

↓

F3 RULE. Mode of Interview

→ GO TO F3F5_W

↓

PSID W7 modified

F3. (CATI) Would they amount to \$6,000 or more?

↓

GO TO F5

PSID W8 modified

F4. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)

\$12,000 or more?

GO TO F6 RULE

PSID W9 modified

F5. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)

\$3,000 or more?

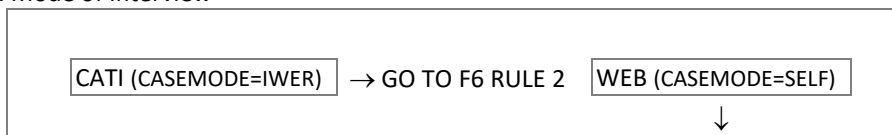
1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F6 RULE

F3F5_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than \$3,000 2. \$3,000 to less than \$6,000
 3. \$6,000 to less than \$12,000 4. \$12,000 or more

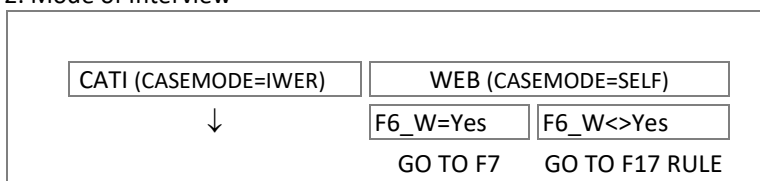
F6 RULE. Mode of Interview



F6_W. (WEB) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself own any of the following...?

F6_W. Mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, or investment trusts	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
F17_W. Certificate of deposit, government bonds, or rights in a trust or estate	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
F11_W. A checking, savings, or money market type account	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No

F6 RULE 2. Mode of Interview



PSID W15

F6. (CATI) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself own any mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, or investment trusts?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F17 RULE

↓

PSID W16

F7. (CATI) If you sold all of your (non-retirement) mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, and investment trusts, and paid off anything you owed on them, how much would you have?

→ GO TO F17 RULE DK/RF

↓ F8 RULE

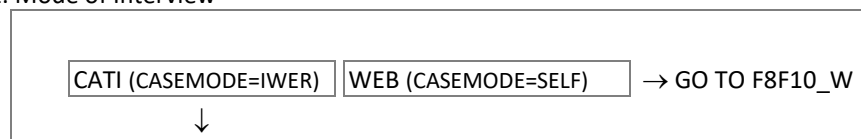
(WEB) If you sold all of your (non-retirement) mutual funds, publicly traded stocks, and investment trusts, and paid off anything you owed on them, how much would you have?

\$.00 → GO TO F17 RULE NA

CHECK: *Please enter numbers only.*

↓

F8 RULE. Mode of Interview



PSID W17 modified

F8. (CATI) Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

↓ GO TO F10

PSID W20 modified

F9. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$16,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F17 RULE

PSID W19 modified

F10. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$1,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F17 RULE

F8F10_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Less than \$1,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. \$1,000 to less than \$5,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. \$5,000 to less than \$16,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. \$16,000 or more

F17 RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="checkbox"/> CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	<input type="checkbox"/> WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)
↓	<input type="checkbox"/> F17_W=Yes <input type="checkbox"/> F17_W<>Yes
	GO TO F18 GO TO F11CKPT

PSID W27+W33 modified

F17. (CATI) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself own any certificates of deposit, government bonds, or rights in a trust or estate?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F11 RULE

↓

PSID W34

F18. (CATI) If you added up all your (non-retirement) certificates of deposit, government bonds, and rights in a trust or estate, about how much would they amount to altogether right now?

→ GO TO F11 RULE DK/RF

↓ F19 RULE

(WEB) If you added up all of your (non-retirement) certificates of deposit, government bonds, and rights in a trust or estate, about how much would they amount to altogether right now?

\$.00 → GO TO F11 RULE NA

CHECK: *Please enter numbers only.*

↓

F19 RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="checkbox"/> CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	<input type="checkbox"/> WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO F19F21_W
↓		

PSID W35 modified

F19. (CATI) Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

↓ GO TO F21

PSID W36 modified

F20. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$6,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F11 RULE

PSID W37 modified

F21. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$500 or more?

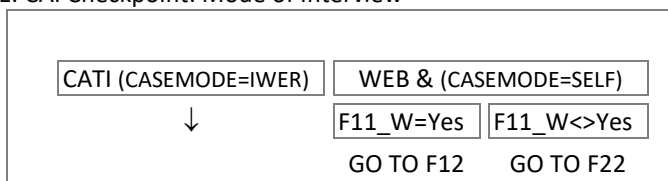
1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F11 RULE

F19F21_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Less than \$500	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. \$500 to less than \$2,000
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. \$2,000 to less than \$6,000	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. \$6,000 or more

F11 RULE. CAI Checkpoint: Mode of Interview



PSID W27A

F11. (CATI) NOT INCLUDING retirement accounts, do you yourself have a checking, savings, or money market type account?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F22

↓

PSID W28

F12. (CATI) Altogether, about how much do you have in your checking, savings, or money market type accounts right now?

→ GO TO F22 DK/RF

↓ F13 RULE

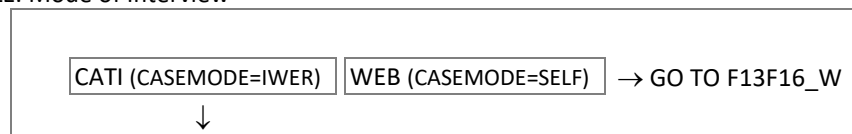
(WEB) Altogether, about how much do you have in your checking, savings, or money market type accounts right now?

\$.00 → GO TO F22 NA

CHECK: *Please enter numbers only.*

↓

F13 RULE. Mode of Interview



PSID W29 modified

F13. (CATI) Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

↓ GO TO F16

PSID W30 modified

F14. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$4,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

↓ GO TO F22

PSID W31 modified

F15. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$10,000 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F22

PSID W32 modified

F16. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$300 or more?

1. Yes 5. No DK/RF

GO TO F22

F13F16_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than \$300	2. \$300 to less than \$1,000	3. \$1,000 to less than \$4,000
4. \$4,000 to less than \$10,000	5. \$10,000 or more	

F22. (CATI) Do you have your own credit card or store card account? Please include any joint accounts where your name is on the account with someone else's.

- This does not include pre-paid credit cards

(WEB) Do you have your own credit card or store card account? Please include any joint accounts where your name is on the account with someone else's.

This does not include pre-paid credit cards.

1. Yes 5. No

PSID W38A modified

F23. (CATI) Do you currently have any balances from previous months on any credit cards or store cards? Do not count new debt that will be paid off this month.

- This does not include pre-paid credit cards

(WEB) Do you currently have any balances from previous months on any credit cards or store cards? Do not count new debt that will be paid off this month.

This does not include pre-paid credit cards.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F30

↓

F24. (CATI) Are you financially responsible for paying the accounts (credit card or store card account)?

(WEB) Are you financially responsible for paying the credit card or store card accounts?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID W39A

F25. (CATI) Altogether, what do you owe on all your credit and store cards?

(Please do not count any new debt that will be paid off this month.)

- INCLUDE unpaid balance(s) only, or credit card and store card debts that are outstanding
- This does not include pre-paid credit cards

\$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,999	→ GO TO F30	DK/RF
------------------------------	----------------	-------

↓ F26 RULE

(WEB) Altogether, what do you owe on all your credit and store cards? Please do not count any new debt that will be paid off this month.

This does not include pre-paid credit cards.

\$	-99,999,999 – 999,999,999	.00	→ GO TO F30	NA
----	---------------------------	-----	-------------	----

↓

CHECK: *Please enter numbers only.*

F26 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO F26F29_W
----------------------	---------------------	------------------

↓

PSID W40A modified

F26. (CATI) Would it amount to \$900 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

↓ GO TO F29

PSID W41A modified

F27. (CATI) (Would it amount to)
\$2,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

↓ GO TO F30

PSID W43A modified

F28. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$5,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

GO TO F30

PSID W42A modified

F29. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$300 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

GO TO F30


F26F29_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than \$300	2. \$300 to less than \$900	3. \$900 to less than \$2,000
4. \$2,000 to less than \$5,000	5. \$5,000 or more	

F30. (CATI/WEB) Do you yourself currently have any student loans?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO PART1CKPT
--------	-------	-------------------

↓

F31. (CATI)  Page 36

What type(s) of loan(s) did you take out to help pay for your education? [ENTER all that apply](#)

- **PROBE:** Any others?

1. Federal student loan (e.g. Stafford or Perkins loans)	ASK F32 - F36
2. State student loan	ASK F37 – F41

3. Private student loan (e.g. Sallie Mae, CitiBank, WellsFargo)	ASK F42 – F46
7. Other-specify (F31SPEC. What other type of loan? (String 200))	ASK F47 – F51
DK/RF	GO TO SECTION G

(WEB) What type(s) of loan(s) did you take out to help pay for your education?

Please select all that apply.

1. Federal student loan (e.g. Stafford or Perkins loans)	ASK F32 - F33F36_W
2. State student loan	ASK F37 - F38F41_W
3. Private student loan (e.g. Sallie Mae, CitiBank, WellsFargo)	ASK F42 - F43F46_W
7. Other-specify (F31SPEC. What other type of loan? (String 200))	ASK F47 - F48F51_W
NA	GO TO SECTION G

Federal student loan

F32. (CATI) About how much does your federal (student) loan amount to right now?

\$ 1 –9,999,997	→ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,	DK/RF
	Then GO TO SECTION G	↓ F33 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your federal student loan amount to right now?

\$ 1 – 9,999,997 .00	→ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,	NA	CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.
	Then GO TO SECTION G	↓	

F33 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO F33F36_W
↓		

F33. (CATI) Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO F36	DK/RF	→ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
				Then GO TO SECTION G
↓				

F34. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$20,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
↓		
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G		

F35. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$50,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
↓		
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G		

F36. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$5,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
↓		
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,		

Then GO TO SECTION G

F33F36_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than \$5,000	2. \$5,000 to less than \$10,000	3. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000
4. \$20,000 to less than \$50,000	5. \$50,000 or more	

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

State student loan

F37. (CATI) About how much does your state (student) loan amount to right now?

\$ 1 -9,999,997	→ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G	DK/RF
-----------------	--	-------

↓ F38 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your state student loan amount to right now?

\$ 1 - 9,999,997 .00	→ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G	NA	<i>CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.</i>
----------------------	--	----	--

↓

F38 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO F38F41_W
↓		

F38. (CATI) Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO F41	DK/RF	→ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G
--------	-------	-------------	-------	--

↓

F39. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$20,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

↓ GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F40. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$50,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F41. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$5,000 or more?

1. Yes	5. No	DK/RF
--------	-------	-------

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F38F41_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

1. Less than \$5,000	2. \$5,000 to less than \$10,000	3. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000
4. \$20,000 to less than \$50,000	5. \$50,000 or more	

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

Private student loan

F42. (CATI) About how much does your private (student) loan amount to right now?

\$ → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G ↓ F43 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your private student loan amount to right now?

\$.00 → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, *CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*
Then GO TO SECTION G ↓

F43 RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="text" value="CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)"/>	<input type="text" value="WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)"/>	→ GO TO F43F46_W
↓		

F43. (CATI) Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

→ GO TO F46 → GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G
↓

F44. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$20,000 or more?

↓
GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F45. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$50,000 or more?

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F46. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$5,000 or more?

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM,
Then GO TO SECTION G

F43F46_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

<input type="text" value="1. Less than \$5,000"/>	<input type="text" value="2. \$5,000 to less than \$10,000"/>	<input type="text" value="3. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000"/>
<input type="text" value="4. \$20,000 to less than \$50,000"/>	<input type="text" value="5. \$50,000 or more"/>	

GO TO NEXT F31 ITEM, Then GO TO SECTION G

Other student loan

F47. (CATI) About how much does your other loan amount to right now?

→ GO TO SECTION G ↓ F48 RULE

(WEB) About how much does your other student loan amount to right now?

\$.00 → GO TO SECTION G *CHECK: Please enter numbers only. Negative numbers (<0) and "0" are not allowed.*

F48 RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="text" value="CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)"/>	<input type="text" value="WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)"/>	→ GO TO F48F51_W
↓		

F48. (CATI) Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

→ GO TO F51 → GO TO SECTION G

↓

F49. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$20,000 or more?

↓

GO TO SECTION G

F50. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$50,000 or more?

GO TO SECTION G

F51. (CATI) (Would it amount to...)
\$5,000 or more?

GO TO SECTION G

F48F51_W. (WEB) What is your best estimate?

<input type="text" value="1. Less than \$5,000"/>	<input type="text" value="2. \$5,000 to less than \$10,000"/>	<input type="text" value="3. \$10,000 to less than \$20,000"/>
<input type="text" value="4. \$20,000 to less than \$50,000"/>	<input type="text" value="5. \$50,000 or more"/>	

GO TO SECTION G

END SECTION_F

Section G: Education

[TOC](#)

SecG_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecGDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes


SecGLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecGMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_G

G1. (CATI)  Page 37

Now I would like to talk about your education. How far would you like to go in school?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

- [READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet](#)

1. Graduate from high school	2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training (usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to a license, such as cosmetology)	
4. Attend a 4-year college	5. Graduate from a 4-year college
7. Do something else (Specify) (G1SPEC. Please tell me what that might be? (String 100))	
DK/RF	

GO TO G3

6. Get more than 4 years of college	8. I have gone as far as I want to in school
-------------------------------------	--

↓ G2

GO TO G5CKPT

(WEB) How far would you LIKE TO GO in school?

1. Graduate from high school	2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training <i>This usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to a license, such as cosmetology.</i>	
4. Attend a 4-year college	5. Graduate from a 4-year college
7. Do something else – What might that be? (G1SPEC (String 100))	
NA	

GO TO G3

6. Get more than 4 years of college	8. I have gone as far as I want to in school
-------------------------------------	--

↓

GO TO G5CKPT

G2. (CATI) What type of degree do you want?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

1. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
7. Another Degree-specify (G2SPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) What type of degree do you want?

1. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)

2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
7. Another degree – <i>Please specify:</i> (G2SPEC (String 500))

G3. (CATI)  Page 38

Many people do not get as much education as they would like. How far do you think you will actually go in school?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

- [READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet](#)

1. Graduate from high school	2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training (usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to license, such as cosmetology)	
4. Attend a 4-year college	5. Graduate from a 4-year college
7. Do something else (Specify) (G3SPEC. Please tell me what that might be? (String 100))	DK/RF

GO TO G5CKPT

6. Get more than 4 years of college

↓ G4

(WEB) Many people do not get as much education as they would like. How far do you think you will ACTUALLY go in school?

1. Graduate from high school	2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training <i>This usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to a license, such as cosmetology.</i>	
4. Attend a 4-year college	5. Graduate from a 4-year college
7. Do something else – <i>What might that be?</i> (G3SPEC (String 100))	NA

GO TO G5CKPT

6. Get more than 4 years of college

↓

G4. (CATI) What type of degree will you get?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

1. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
7. Another Degree-specify (G4SPEC. Specify (String 500))

(WEB) What type of degree will you get?

1. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
2. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)
3. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)
4. Law Degree (JD)
7. Another degree – <i>Please specify:</i> (G4SPEC (String 500))

G5CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Have Education Level from PSID

1. PSID Education Level is Response (PRELOAD.COREEDUC= 2-19) Then GO TO G7CKPT	2. PSID Education Level is Response & Education Level is <HS Grad (PRELOAD.COREEDUC=1) GO TO G6	5. All Others (PRELOAD.COREEDUC=99) ↓
--	---	---

G5. (CATI) What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?

1. First grade	2. Second grade	3. Third grade	4. Fourth grade	5. Fifth grade	6. Sixth grade
7. Seventh grade	8. Eighth grade	9. Ninth grade	10. Tenth grade	11. Eleventh grade	

GO TO G7CKPT

12. Twelfth grade, graduated high school, GED	13. Less than one year college		
14. One year college	15. Two years college	16. Three years college	17. Four years college
18. Five years or more college	19. College graduate	20. Post-graduate or professional school	DK/RF

↓ G6

(WEB) What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?

Select ▾ Grade or year

G6. (CATI) Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. Graduated from high school	2. Got a GED	3. Neither
-------------------------------	--------------	------------

(WEB) Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. I graduated from high school	2. I got a GED	3. Neither
---------------------------------	----------------	------------

G7CKPT: CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Graduated High School; Whether GPA/Highest GPA Reported Last Wave

Graduated High School (PRELOAD.COREEDUC=3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, or G6=1)			5. Did Not Graduate High School (PRELOAD.COREEDUC=1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, or G5=1-11, DK/RF, or (G5=12-20 & G6=2, 3, DK/RF))
1. New R (TATYPE=9995)	2. Returning R: GPA/HIGHGPA Not Reported (PRELOAD.GPA or PRELOAD.HIGHGPA = 95)	3. Returning R: GPA/HIGHGPA Reported (PRELOAD.GPA and PRELOAD.HIGHGPA = 0.01-12.00)	GO TO G9CKPT
↓		Assign G7, G8 = PRELOAD; Then GO TO G9CKPT	

G7. (CATI) What was your high school GPA?

- ENTER a number from 0.01 to 12.00

0.01 – 12.00; 99995

(WEB) What was your high school GPA?

Enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00

0.01 – 12.00 GPA

99995. (SP_0c) My GPA was 0

G8. (CATI) What was the highest possible GPA at your high school?

- ENTER a number from 1.00 to 12.00

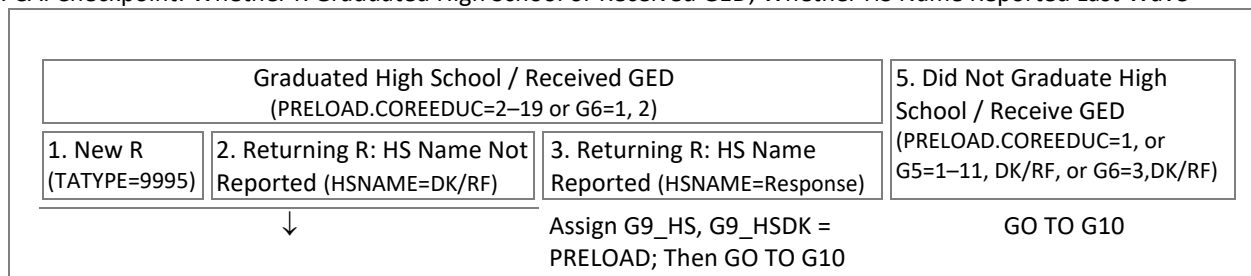
1.00 – 12.00

(WEB) What was the highest possible GPA at your high school?

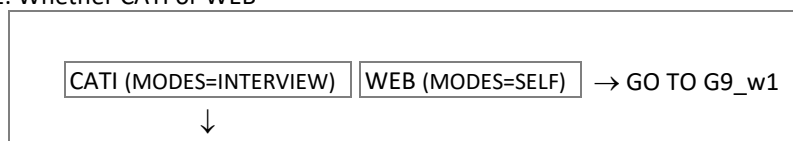
Enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00

GPA

G9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Graduated High School or Received GED; Whether HS Name Reported Last Wave

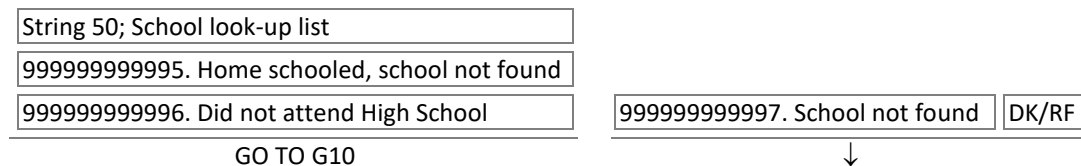


G9 RULE. Whether CATI or WEB



G9_HSID. (CATI) Which high school did you [R=HS GRAD: graduate from? /R=GED: last attend?] (In what city and state was it located?)

- Type the following: State abbreviation City name School name
- For example, "mi ann arbor pioneer" will list all schools in Ann Arbor Michigan that have Pioneer in the name
- If R doesn't know State and City, type the name of the school to list all of the schools in the country with that name
- If the school cannot be found on the list, ENTER [not found] to select "School not found"
- If R did not attend Grade 9 - 12, ENTER [not attend] to select "Did not attend high school"
- If R is home schooled: first search for school if applicable, if school is not listed, ENTER [Home schooled] to select "Home schooled, school not found"



G9_HSDK. (CATI) Ask R for school name, address where it was located, mailing address, school district, and any other information R can give you to help us identify the school, such as:

Public or private school
Charter or magnet school

GO TO G10

G9_W1, G9_W4. (WEB) Which high school did you [R=HS GRAD: graduate from /R=GED: last attend]?

High school name

G9_W2, G9_W3. (WEB) In what city and state was it located?

City

State

G10. (CATI) Did you take the SAT college entrance exam, the ACT exam, or both?

↓ G11 GO TO G14 ↓ G11 GO TO G15

(WEB) Did you take the SAT college entrance exam, the ACT exam, or both?

↓ GO TO G14 ↓ GO TO G15

G11. (CATI) In what year did you last take the SAT?

(WEB) In what year did you last take the SAT?

Year

G12. (CATI) What was your best or highest SAT score for verbal?

- The SAT evidence-based reading and writing section, formerly known as the verbal section, includes close reading sentence completion, and editing passages. This section does not include the essay section.
- Enter a number from 200 to 800

(WEB) What was your best or highest SAT score for verbal?

The SAT evidence based reading and writing section, formerly known as the verbal section, includes close reading, sentence completion, and editing passages. This section does not include the essay section. Enter a number from 200 to 800.

SAT Verbal Points

G13. (CATI) What was your best or highest SAT score for math?

- Enter a number from 200 to 800

(WEB) What was your best or highest SAT score for math?

Enter a number from 200 to 800.

SAT Math Points

G14CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Took Both SAT and ACT Exams

<input type="text" value="1. Both SAT and ACT (G10=Both)"/> <input type="text" value="5. All Others"/> → GO TO G15
↓

G14. (CATI) What was your best or highest overall ACT score?

- Enter a number from 1 to 36

(WEB) What was your best or highest overall ACT score?

Enter a number from 1 to 36.

ACT Points

G15. (CATI) Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school? IF "No", ASK: Have you ever attended (college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school)?

- If R says they are attending college or university while in high school code ENTER [5]

1. Yes, currently attending college	3. No, not currently attending college but have attended in the past	5. No, never attended college or attending college while in high school	DK/RF
-------------------------------------	--	---	-------

↓ G16

GO TO G17

(WEB) Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school?

Please do not include attending college while in high school.

1. Yes, currently attending	3. No, not currently attending	5. No, never attended or attending college while in high school	NA
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	----

↓

GO TO G17

G16. (CATI/WEB) Are you going to school full-time or part-time?

1. Full time	2. Part time
--------------	--------------

GO TO G18CKPT

G17. (CATI) We're interested in the reasons that people your age may or may not go to college. Can you tell me the reasons that you are not currently enrolled in college?

- ENTER all that apply

1. Already graduated from college	2. Currently attending high school	7. Other-Specify (G17SPEC. Specify (String 100))
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

(WEB) We're interested in the reasons that people your age may or may not go to college. Can you tell me the reasons that you are not CURRENTLY enrolled in college?

Please select all that apply.

1. Already graduated from college	2. Currently attending high school	7. Other-Please specify: (G17SPEC. (String 100))
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

G18CKPT: CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether R is Attending or Has Attended College

1. In College Now (G15=1)	2. Was in College (G15=3)	3. Never Attended College (G15=5, DK/RF/NA)
---------------------------	---------------------------	---

↓

GO TO G19

NOTE: G18A_U does not use 9996/9997 year categories, specificity not needed/not requested

SECTION_G.G18A_U[1-2] [1-2] = Which college

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1, 2

G18A, G18B, G18C

(CATI) G18A. [LOOP 1: We would like to know about the colleges and universities you have attended since high school.

Let's begin with [G18CKPT=1: your current college / G18CKPT=2: the college you were last enrolled at]. What is the name of that college or university?

String 100

G18B. In what city and state is it?

String 100

G18C. (In what state is it?)

Select ▾

(WEB) G18A, G18B, G18C. [LOOP 1: We would like to know about the colleges and universities you have attended since high school. Let's begin with [G18CKPT=1: your current college / G18CKPT=2: the college you were last enrolled at].]

What is the name of that college or university? In what city and state is it?

College/University name String 100

City String 40

State Select ▾

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1, 2

G18D, G18E

(CATI) G18D. In what month and year did you first enroll at [G18A]?

- SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

G18E. (In what year did you first enroll at [G18A]?)

[G18D], ____

- SPECIFY Year

[YRBRN+15 (2006)] – [CURRENTYEAR] CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

↓ G18F

(WEB) G18D, G18E. In what month and year did you first enroll at [G18A]?

Select ▾ Month or Season Select ▾ Year CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18F, G18G

(CATI) G18F. In what month and year did you last attend [G18A]?

- SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

G18G. (In what year did you last attend [G18A]?)

[G18F], ____

- SPECIFY Year

[G18E / YRBRN+15 (2006)] – [CURRENTYEAR] CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).

GO TO G18N

(WEB) G18F, G18G. In what month and year did you last attend [G18A]?

Select ▾ Month or Season Select ▾ Year *CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).*

GO TO G18N

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18H. (CATI) What is your major or majors at [G18A]?

- Probe for details and dual/double majors
- SPECIFY

(WEB) What is your major or majors at [G18A]?

String 500

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18J. (CATI) Is your major (at [G18A]) part of a long-term career goal?

(WEB) Is your major at [G18A] part of a long-term career goal?

1. Yes 5. No

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18K. (CATI) What is your GPA (at [G18A])?

- ENTER a number from 0.01 to 12.00

0.01 – 12.00; 99995; 99996

(WEB) What is your GPA at [G18A]?

Enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00

0.01 – 12.00 GPA

CHECK: Please enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00.

99995. My GPA is 0

99996. I don't have a GPA yet

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18M. (CATI) What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?

- ENTER a number from 1.00 to 12.00

1.00 – 12.00

(WEB) What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?

Enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00

1.00 – 12.00 GPA *CHECK: Please enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00.*

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1, 2

G18N. (CATI) [G18CKPT=1, LOOP 1: Are / ALL OTHERS: Were] you seeking a 2-yr degree, a 4-yr degree or a graduate degree from [G18A]?

7. [Not / Was not] seeking a degree 1. 2-yr degree 2. 4-yr degree 3. Graduate degree DK/RF

GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 1: G18S / ALL OTHERS: G18Q] GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 1: G18S / ALL OTHERS: G18P]

(WEB) [G18CKPT=1, LOOP 1: Are / ALL OTHERS: Were] you seeking a 2-yr degree, a 4-yr degree or a graduate degree from [G18A]?

7. I [am / was] not seeking a degree 1. 2-yr degree 2. 4-yr degree 3. Graduate degree NA

GO TO [G18S / G18Q]

GO TO [G18S / G18P]

(G18N=1, 2, 3, DK/RF/NA & ...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18P. (CATI) What degree did you receive from [G18A]?

97. Did not receive degree (IF VOL)	1. Associate's degree (AA) GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18R]	2. Bachelor's degree (BA,BS)	3. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
↓ G18Q		4. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)	
		GO TO G18X	

5. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)	7. Other-Specify (G18PSPEC. Specify (String 100))	DK/RF
6. Law degree (JD)	GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18R]	

(WEB) What degree did you receive from [G18A]?

97. I did not receive a degree	1. Associate's degree (AA) GO TO [G19 / G18R]	2. Bachelor's degree (BA,BS)	3. Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA)
↓		4. Doctor of Philosophy or Doctorate (PhD)	
		GO TO G18X	
		5. Doctor of Medicine (MD, DDS)	6. Law degree (JD)
		7. Some other degree – Please specify: (G18PSPEC (String 100))	NA
		GO TO [G19 / G18R]	

(G18P=0 &...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18Q. (CATI) Why did you stop attending [G18A]?

(WEB) Why did you stop attending [G18A]?

String 500 → GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18R]

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1 only

G18S. (CATI) How many total credit hours do you have at [G18A]?

1 – 900; 995	→ GO TO G18AA
995. (SP_0c) No credit hours yet at this college	
996. (SP_0b) This college does not give out credit hours	
GO TO G18AA	

SIGNAL FOR G18S >300: IWER: You entered that had [G18S] total credit hours. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE to go back and correct G18S.

(WEB) How many total credit hours do you have at [G18A]?

Enter 0 if you have no credit hours

1 – 900	Credit Hours	CHECK: "0" is not allowed.
995. (SP_0c) I don't have credit hours yet		
996. (SP_0b) This college does not give out credit hours		
GO TO G18AA		

(G18P=2, 3, 4 &...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18X. (CATI) What was your [G18P=BACH: major or majors / ALL OTHERS: area of study] (at [G18A])?

- Probe for details and dual/double majors
- SPECIFY

(WEB) What was your [G18P=BACH: major or majors / ALL OTHERS: area of study] at [G18A]?

Please include double or dual majors.

String 500

(G18P=2, 3, 4 &...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18YCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Type of Degree

<input type="text" value="1. Bachelor's (G18P=2)"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Master's, PhD (G18P=3, 4)"/>	→ GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18R]
↓		

(G18P=2 &...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18Y. (CATI) What was your GPA (at [G18A])?

- ENTER a number between 0.01 and 12.00

(WEB) What was your GPA at [G18A]?

Enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00

 GPA CHECK: Please enter a number from 0.01 to 12.00.

(G18P=2 &...) G18CKPT=1: Loop 2 only; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18Z. (CATI) What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?

- ENTER a number between 1.00 and 12.00

 → GO TO [G18CKPT=1-LOOP 2: G19 / G18CKPT=2: G18R]

(WEB) What is the highest possible GPA at [G18A]?

Please enter a number between 1.00 and 12.00.

 GPA → GO TO [G19 / G18R] CHECK: Please enter a number from 1.00 to 12.00.

G18CKPT=2: Loops 1, 2

G18R. (CATI) Do you have plans to go back to school?

(WEB) Do you have plans to go back to school?

GO TO [LOOP 1: G18AA / LOOP 2: G19]

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loop 1 only

G18AA. (CATI/WEB) Were you enrolled in a college or university before [G18A[1]]?

 → GO TO LOOP 2 G18A

↓

END G18A_U

G19. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever received a professional certification or a state or industry license?

 → GO TO G26CKPT

↓

SECTION_G.CERTLIC[1-5]

G20. (CATI) What is the primary subject or field of study for this certification or license?

(WEB) What is the primary subject or field of study?

G21_MO, G21_YR

(CATI) G21_MO. In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?

- SELECT Month or Season (Enter Year at next screen)

- **PROBE DK month:** Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter (Dec-Feb)	22. Spring (Mar-May)	23. Summer (Jun-Aug)	24. Fall (Sep-Nov)		

G21_YR. (In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?)


The month entered is: [G21_MO]

- **ENTER** the year below

[YRBRN+15 (2006)] – [CURRENTYEAR]	CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
-----------------------------------	---

(WEB) G21_MO, G21_YR. In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?

Select ▾	Month or Season	Select ▾	Year	CHECK: Please enter a date in or before ^MONTH (CURRENTDATE) ^YEAR (CURRENTDATE).
----------	-----------------	----------	------	---

G22. (CATI)  Page 39

Who issued this certification or license?

- **READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet**

1. Federal, state, or local government	2. Community college
3. A vocational, technical, trade, or business school	
4. Professional or trade association	5. Business or company
7. Other group or organization-Specify (G22SPEC. Specify (String 100))	


(WEB) Who issued this certification or license?

1. Federal, state, or local government	2. Community college
3. A vocational, technical, trade, or business school	
4. Professional or trade association	5. Business or company
7. Other group or organization – Please specify: (G22SPEC (String 100))	

G23A. (CATI) (WEB) Is this certification or license still valid?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO G24
--------	-------	-------------



G23. (CATI)  Page 40

Why do you currently hold this certification or license?

- **READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet**
- **IF R gives more than one selection, PROBE:** Which of those would you say is the main reason?

1. To begin a career	2. To improve skills or knowledge in current job
3. To advance in current job	4. To change to a different job or career
5. Required by employer/job	6. To start own business
7. For personal interest	97. Other-Specify (G23SPEC. Specify (String 100))

(WEB) What is the MAIN reason you currently hold this certification or license?

1. To begin a career	2. To improve skills or knowledge in my current job
3. To advance in my current job	4. To change to a different job or career
5. Required by my employer/job	6. To start my own business
7. For personal interest	97. Other – Please specify: (G23SPEC (String 100))

G24. (CATI/WEB) Do you have any other certifications or licenses?

1. Yes → Repeat G20-G24; Max=5;
Then GO TO G26CKPT

5. No



END CERTLIC

G26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Has a Current Job

1. Current Job
Current Job (R=RP/SP & PRELOAD.JOBTYPE=CMJ and D46<>6; or
R=OFUM & Section D CMJ Reported)

5. All Others → GO TO SECTION H



G26. (CATI) Is your present job part of a longer term career plan?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Yes 5. No [R=RP/SP: 7. No present job (IF VOL)]

(WEB) Is your present job part of a longer term career plan?

1. Yes 5. No [R=RP/SP: 7. I have no present job]

END SECTION_G

Section H: Health

[TOC](#)

SecH_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecHDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecHLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

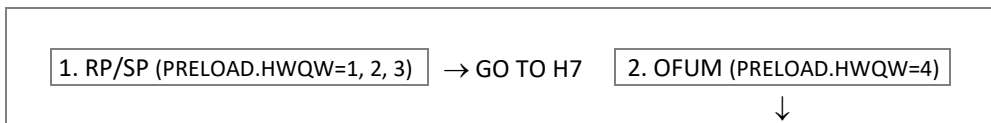
1. Yes

SecHMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_H

H1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM



PSID H1

H1. (CATI) [Page 41](#)

Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

(WEB) My health in general is...

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

PSID H1A

H2. (CATI) [*R=NEW*: Compared to your health say, two years ago /*R=RETURNING*: Since we last talked to you about your health], would you say that your health is better now, about the same, or worse?

(WEB) Compared to two years ago my health now is...

1. Better 3. About the same 5. Worse DK/RF/NA

GO TO H3

GO TO H5

GO TO H4

GO TO H5

PSID H1B

H3. (CATI) Is your health much better or somewhat better?

(WEB) Is your health...?

1. Much better 2. Somewhat better

PSID H1C

H4. (CATI) Is your health much worse or somewhat worse?

(WEB) Is your health...?

1. Much worse 2. Somewhat worse

PSID H2

H5. (CATI/WEB) Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H7

↓

PSID H3

H5A. (CATI) Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

 → GO TO H7

↓

(WEB) Does this condition keep you from doing SOME TYPES of work?

 → GO TO H7

↓

PSID H4

H6. (CATI)  Page 42

For work you can do, how much does it (physical or nervous condition) limit the amount of work you do – A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) For work you can do, how much does your physical or nervous condition limit the amount of work you do?

SECTION H_HEALTHCOND

PSID H5E

H7. (CATI) These next questions ask you about health conditions that a doctor or other health professional has EVER told you that you have or had in your LIFETIME.

Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had asthma?

- **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a pulmonologist or allergist.
- **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) These next questions ask you about health conditions that a doctor or other health professional has EVER told you that you have or had in your LIFETIME.

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a pulmonologist or allergist.

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had ASTHMA?

 → GO TO H8

↓

PSID H6E1


H7A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

PSID H7E

H7B. (CATI)  Page 42

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities – A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H7C. (CATI) How many times in the past 12 months have you been hospitalized or admitted to a hospital to stay overnight because of asthma?

0 – 365

(WEB) How many times in the past 12 months have you been hospitalized or admitted to a hospital to stay overnight because of asthma?

0 – 365 Times

H7D. (CATI) How many times in the past 12 months did you go to the Emergency Department for asthma treatment?

0 – 365

(WEB) How many times in the past 12 months did you go to the Emergency Department for asthma treatment?

0 – 365 Times

H7E. (CATI/WEB) Do you currently take prescribed medications for your asthma?

1. Yes 5. No

H7F. (CATI/WEB) Do you have a treatment plan or asthma care plan that you and your doctor worked on together in order to adjust your medication use when symptoms change?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID H5G

H8. (CATI) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had...

Diabetes or high blood sugar?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an endocrinologist.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had DIABETES OR HIGH BLOOD SUGAR?

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an endocrinologist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H9



H8A. (CATI/WEB) Do you have Type I or Type II diabetes?

1. Type I 2. Type II

PSID H6G1

H8B. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

1 – 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old


(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

1 – 30

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

PSID H7G

H8C. (CATI)  Page 42

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

PSID H7G2

H8D. (CATI/WEB) In order to treat or control your diabetes, are you now taking medication that you swallow or using insulin shots or a pump?

PSID H5D

H9. (CATI) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had high blood pressure or hypertension?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a cardiologist or nephrologist.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION?

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a cardiologist or nephrologist.

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

→ GO TO H10




H9A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

H9B. (CATI)  Page 42

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

PSID H7D2

H9C. (CATI/WEB) Are you now taking medication to lower your blood pressure?

PSID H5K

H11. (CATI) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had cancer or a malignant tumor?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an oncologist.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had CANCER OR A MALIGNANT TUMOR?

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an oncologist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H12



H11A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

PSID H6K3

H11B. (CATI) Are you currently in treatment for your cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

- If R says can't afford insurance to get treatment, are doing nothing, etc., ENTER: [4]

1. Treatment 2. Remission 3. Cured 4. Not getting treatment (IF VOL)

(WEB) Are you currently in treatment for your cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

1. Treatment 2. Remission 3. Cured 4. I am not getting treatment

PSID H6K4

H11C. (CATI) What type of cancer [H11B=TREATMENT: do / ALL OTHERS: did] you have? In what part of your body is it?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?


<input type="text" value="1. Bladder cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="[R=FEMALE: Breast cancer]"/>	<input type="text" value="3. [R=FEMALE: Cervical cancer]"/>
<input type="text" value="4. Colon cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Lung cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Lymphoma or leukemia"/>
<input type="text" value="7. [R=FEMALE: Ovarian cancer]"/>	<input type="text" value="8. [R=MALE: Prostate cancer]"/>	<input type="text" value="9. Skin cancer, Melanoma"/>
<input type="text" value="10. Skin cancer, non-melanoma (e.g. basal cell)"/>	<input type="text" value="11. Skin cancer, DK type"/>	
<input type="text" value="12. Thyroid cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="13. [R=FEMALE: Uterine cancer]"/>	
<input type="text" value="97. Other-specify (H11CSPEC. Specify (String 500))"/>		

(WEB) What type of cancer [H11B=TREATMENT: do / ALL OTHERS: did] you have? In what part of your body is it?

Please select all that apply.

<input type="text" value="1. Bladder cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="2. [RFEMALE: Breast cancer]"/>	<input type="text" value="3. [R=FEMALE: Cervical cancer]"/>
<input type="text" value="4. Colon cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Lung cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Lymphoma or leukemia"/>
<input type="text" value="7. [R=FEMALE: Ovarian cancer]"/>	<input type="text" value="8. [R=MALE: Prostate cancer]"/>	<input type="text" value="9. Skin cancer, Melanoma"/>
<input type="text" value="10. Skin cancer, non-melanoma (e.g. basal cell)"/>	<input type="text" value="11. Skin cancer, DK type"/>	
<input type="text" value="12. Thyroid cancer"/>	<input type="text" value="13. [R=FEMALE: Uterine cancer]"/>	
<input type="text" value="97. Some other cancer - Please specify: (H11CSPEC. Specify (String 500))"/>		

PSID H7K

H11D. (CATI)  Page 42

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

PSID H5L

H12. (CATI) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

- **DOCTORS** include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.
- **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS** include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any EMOTIONAL, NERVOUS, OR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS?

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H13



PSID H6L1

H12A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

1 – 30

CHECK: *Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].*

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

1 – 30

Age CHECK: *Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].*

95. (SP_0c) Less than 1 year old

PSID H6L 2 modified; codes 10, 11, 12 are TAS specific

H12B. (CATI) What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?

- **ENTER** all that apply
- **PROBE:** Any others?

1. Depression	2. Bipolar disorder (mania)
3. Schizophrenia (psychosis)	4. Anxiety (panic)
5. Phobias	6. Alcohol abuse / dependence / alcoholism
7. Drug abuse / dependence / drug addiction	8. Obsessive compulsive disorder
9. PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder)	10. ADD / ADHD
11. Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) or conduct disorder	12. Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder
97. Other-specify (H12BSPEC. Specify (String 500))	


(WEB) What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?

Please select all that apply.

1. Depression	2. Bipolar disorder (mania)
3. Schizophrenia (psychosis)	4. Anxiety (panic)
5. Phobias	6. Alcohol abuse / dependence / alcoholism
7. Drug abuse / dependence / drug addiction	8. Obsessive compulsive disorder
9. PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder)	10. ADD / ADHD
11. Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) or conduct disorder	12. Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder

97. Other-Please specify: (H12BSPEC. (String 500))

PSID H7L modified

H12C. (CATI)  Page 42

How much [H12B=1 CONDITION: does this condition /H12B= >1 CONDITION: do these conditions] limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much [H12B=1 CONDITION: does this condition /H12B= >1 CONDITION: do these conditions] limit your normal daily activities?

PSID H7L2

H12D. (CATI) Are you now taking medication for this condition?

(WEB) Are you now taking medication for [H12B=1 CONDITION: this condition /H12B= >1 CONDITION: these conditions?

MOVED FROM AFTER H9C

PSID H5J

H10. (CATI) Other than the conditions you have already reported, has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had a learning disorder?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had a LEARNING DISORDER?
DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist.
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

→ GO TO H11

↓


H10A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

PSID H7J

H10B. (CATI)  Page 42

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

(WEB) How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

PSID H7J2

H10C. (CATI/WEB) Are you now receiving treatment or taking medication to help with your learning disorder?

PSID H5M

H13. (CATI) Is there any other serious, chronic, condition that a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had?

- DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists.
- HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

(WEB) Is there any OTHER serious, chronic condition that a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had?

DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists.

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, and nurse practitioners.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H14



PSID H6M1 modified

H13SPEC. (CATI) What is that condition?

- If multiple conditions are reported, ENTER the most serious condition first; ASK R if needed

(WEB) What is that condition?

If you have multiple conditions to report, please list the most serious condition first.

PSID H6M2 modified

H13A. (CATI) How old were you when you were first diagnosed (with [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition])?

[Reported Conditions: \[H13\]](#)

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)


CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you were first diagnosed with [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]?

Please think about the most serious condition you reported.

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

PSID H7M modified

H13B. (CATI)  Page 42

How much does this ([H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition]) limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

[Reported Conditions:](#)

[H13SPEC]

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

(WEB) How much does [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition] limit your normal daily activities?

Please think about the most serious condition you reported.

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Just a little

4. Not at all

PSID H7M2 modified

H13C. (CATI) Are you now taking medication for this condition ([H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition])?

[Reported Conditions:](#)

[H13SPEC]

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

(WEB) Are you now taking medication for [H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]?

Please think about the most serious condition you reported.

1. Yes 5. No

H14CKPT. Whether H14-H28D Asked in Previous Wave

1. Returning R/H14-H28D Already Asked (PRELOAD.H14AskedYr=2017)	→ GO TO H29ACKPT	2. New R or Returning R/Last IW'd Before 2017 (PRELOAD.H14AskedYr=9995, 9996)
↓		

H14. (CATI) [Page 43](#)

These next questions ask about your health when you were a child. When you were in elementary school, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10—was your health in general excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

H15. (CATI) [Page 43](#)

What about during middle school, between grades 5 and 8, or from about age 11 to age 13.

(Would you say your health in general during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

H16. (CATI) [Page 43](#)

And what about during high school, between grades 9 and 12, or from about age 14 to age 17.

(Would you say your health in general during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, how would you describe your health OVERALL for each of the following?

	Excellent	Very good	Good	Fair	Poor
H14. When you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10	1	2	3	4	5
H15. When you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL, between grades 5 and 8, or from about age 11 to age 13	1	2	3	4	5
H16. When you were in HIGH SCHOOL, between grades 9 and 12, or from about age 14 to age 17	1	2	3	4	5

H18 RULE. Whether CATI or WEB

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER)	WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO H18_W
↓		

H18. (CATI) [Page 44](#)

Other than the conditions you already reported such as [H7=Yes & H7A=1-17, 95: asthma, / H8=Yes & H8A=1-17, 95: diabetes, / H9=Yes & H9A=1-17, 95: high blood pressure, / H11=Yes & H11A=1-17, 95: cancer, / [H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95 & H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95 & H13SPEC=DK/RF/NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]], during your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did you have any of the following physical health conditions for one month or more?

- ENTER all that apply
- READ list if needed

1. Allergies, such as a food or digestive allergy, skin allergy or eczema, or a respiratory allergy?
2. Stomach or abdominal problems, such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation?
3. Obesity or overweight?
4. Speech impairment or delay?
5. Serious difficulty seeing that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses?
6. Serious difficulty hearing or deafness?
7. Chronic ear problems or infections?
8. Frequent headaches or migraines?
9. Orthopedic impairment or physical disability?
10. A brain injury or concussion?
11. Any other serious physical injury?
12. Any other physical health condition? (Specify) (H18SPEC. What physical health condition was that? Please name or describe this condition. (String 100))
95. None of the above (VOL) (DO NOT READ)

GO TO CONDITIONCOUNT

H18_W. (WEB) Other than the conditions you already reported such as [H7=Yes & H7A=1-17, 95: asthma, / H8=Yes & H8A=1-17, 95: diabetes, / H9=Yes & H9A=1-17, 95: high blood pressure, / H11=Yes & H11A=1-17, 95: cancer, / [H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95 & H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95 & H13SPEC=DK/RF/NA: Unspecified Chronic Condition]], during your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did you have any of the following physical health conditions for ONE MONTH or more?

H18_W1.	Allergies, such as a food or digestive allergy, skin allergy or eczema, or a respiratory allergy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W2.	Stomach or abdominal problems, such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W3.	Obesity or overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W4.	Speech impairment or delay	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W5.	Serious difficulty seeing that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W6.	Serious difficulty hearing or deafness	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W7.	Chronic ear problems or infections	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W8.	Frequent headaches or migraines	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W9.	Orthopedic impairment or physical disability	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W10.	A brain injury or concussion	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W11.	Any other serious physical injury	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H18_W12.	Any other physical health condition – Please name or describe this condition: (H18_WSPEC (String 100))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No

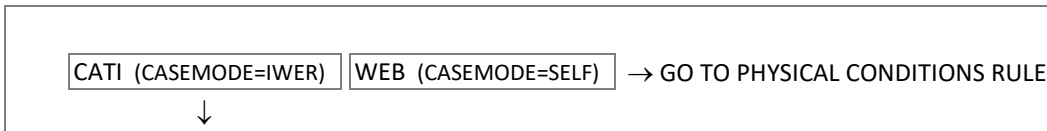
CONDITIONCOUNT. CAI Checkpoint: Count of Reported Childhood Physical Health Conditions

1 – 17. #Endorsed Childhood Conditions (H18=1-12 or H18_W1-H18_W12 = Yes; or H7, H8, H9, H11, H13=Yes & Age Diagnosed <18)	<input type="checkbox"/> 0. None	→ GO TO H24
--	----------------------------------	-------------



Childhood Physical Health Conditions

PHYS RULE. Whether CATI or WEB



PHYSINTRO. We would like to know more about how old you were when you had the health condition(s) we just talked about.

- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

1. Continue

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.COND[1-17]

PHYSICAL CONDITIONS Rule: Ask AgeCond, CondGr18 and CondAgeGr18 for Each Endorsed Condition

CONDITION	LOOP	CONDTYPE	TEXT FILL	ASKED IF...
Asthma	[1]	1. Asthma	asthma	H7=Yes & H7A=1-17, 95
Diabetes	[2]	2. Diabetes	diabetes or high blood sugar	H8=Yes & H8A=1-17, 95
High Blood Pressure	[3]	3. HighBP	high blood pressure or hypertension	H9=Yes & H9A=1-17, 95
Cancer	[4]	4. Cancer	cancer or a malignant tumor	H11=Yes & H11A=1-17, 95
Allergic Conditions	[5]	5. Allerg	allergic conditions (such as a respiratory allergy, food or digestive allergy, or eczema or any kind of skin allergy)	H18=1 or H18_W1=Yes
Stomach Problems	[6]	6. StomachProb	stomach or abdominal problems (such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation)	H18=2 or H18_W2=Yes
Obesity	[7]	7. Obesity	obese or overweight	H18=3 or H18_W3=Yes
Speech Impairment or Delay	[8]	8. Speech	a speech impairment or delay	H18=4 or H18_W4=Yes
Serious Difficulty Seeing	[9]	9. Vision	serious difficulty seeing that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses	H18=5 or H18_W5=Yes
Serious Difficulty Hearing	[10]	10. Hearing	serious difficulty hearing or deafness	H18=6 or H18_W6=Yes
Chronic Ear Problems	[11]	11. EarProb	chronic ear problems or infections	H18=7 or H18_W7=Yes
Frequent Headaches	[12]	12. Headache	frequent headaches or migraines	H18=8 or H18_W8=Yes
Orthopedic Impairment	[13]	13. Ortho	an orthopedic impairment or physical disability	H18=9 or H18_W9=Yes
Brain Injury	[14]	14. Brain	a brain injury or concussion	H18=10 or H18_W10=Yes
Serious Injury	[15]	15. Injury	a serious injury	H18=11 or H18_W11=Yes
Other Chronic	[16]	16. OthH13	[H13SPEC=RESPONSE: [H13SPEC] / H13SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Chronic Condition]	H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95
Other Physical	[17]	17. OthH18	[H18SPEC=RESPONSE: [H18SPEC] / H18SPEC=NA: Unspecified Childhood Physical Condition]	H18=12 or H18_W12=Yes

AgeCond [1..17]. (CATI) Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades [did you have/were you] [TEXT FILL]?

- **PROBE** Any others? for all ages (0-17) or grades (K-12) at which condition occurred
- **If needed, PROBE:** If you don't know the exact age or grade, please give me your best guess

(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades did you have [TEXT FILL]?

Please select all ages (grades) that you had this condition.

If you do not know the exact age (grade), please give us your best guess.

1. <1 year old	2. 1 year old	3. 2 years old
4. 3 years old	5. 4 years old	6. 5 years old or kindergarten
7. 6 years old or first grade	8. 7 years old or second grade	9. 8 years old or third grade
10. 9 years old or fourth grade	11. 10 years old or fifth grade	12. 11 years old or sixth grade
13. 12 years old or seventh grade	14. 13 years old or eighth grade	15. 14 years old or ninth grade
16. 15 years old or tenth grade	17. 16 years old or eleventh grade	18. 17 years old or twelfth grade
93. (SP_0e) All ages 0-17		
92. (SP_0f) Did not have this condition → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H20CKPT		

CondGr18 [1..17]. (CATI/WEB) [Did you have/Were you] [TEXT FILL] after you were 17 years old (twelfth grade)?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H26CKPT



CondAgeGr18 [1..17]. (CATI) Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition

(WEB) Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition

END COND

H20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 5-10

1. Physical Health Condition Reported Age 5-10 (Grade K-5)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H21CKPT
↓		

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H20BLOCK

H20A, H20B, H20C, H20D

(CATI) [Page 45](#)

Now I'd like to ask you about elementary school, from kindergarten through grade 5 or ages 5 through 10, during which you reported [having/being] [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10) how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H20B. [Page 45](#)

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [**1 CONDITION**: this condition / **>1 CONDITION**: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H20C.  Page 45

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [**1 CONDITION**: this condition / **>1 CONDITION**: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H20D.  Page 45

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [**1 CONDITION**: this condition / **>1 CONDITION**: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

(WEB)

	5 yrs old KG	6 yrs old 1 st Gr	7 yrs old 2 nd Gr	8 yrs old 3 rd Gr	9 yrs old 4 th Gr	10 yrs old 5 th Gr
[CONDITION]						
[CONDITION]						
[CONDITION]						

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, from kindergarten through grade 5 or about age 5 to age 10.

When you were in elementary school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

	A lot	Somewhat	Just a little	Not at all
H20A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly	1	2	3	4
H20B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work	1	2	3	4
H20C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities	1	2	3	4
H20D. Lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy	1	2	3	4

END H20BLOCK

H21CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 11 to 13

1. Physical Condition Reported Age 11-13 (Grade 6-8) 5. All Others → GO TO H22CKPT

↓

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H21BLOCK

H21A, H21B, H21C, H21D

(CATI) H21A. [Page 45](#)

Now I'd like to ask you about middle school, grade 6 through 8 or ages 11 through 13, during which you reported [having/being] [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in middle school (from grade 6 through grade 8 or from about age 11 to age 13) how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H21B. [Page 45](#)

When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H21C. [Page 45](#)

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H21D. [Page 45](#)

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

(WEB)

	11 yrs old 6 th Gr	12 yrs old 7 th Gr	13 yrs old 8 th Gr
[CONDITION]			
[CONDITION]			
[CONDITION]			

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL, from grade 6 through grade 8 or about age 11 to age 13.

When you were in middle school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

H21A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly

H21B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work

H21C.

A lot	Somewhat	Just a little	Not at all
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4

Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities

H21D. Lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy

1

2

3

4

END H21BLOCK

H22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 14 to 17

1. Physical Condition Reported Age 14-17 (Grade 9-12) 5. All Others → GO TO H24CKPT



SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H22BLOCK

H22A, H22B, H22C, H22D

(CATI) H22A. [Page 45](#)

Now I'd like to ask you about high school from grades 9 through 12 or from or ages 14 through 17, during which you reported [having/being] [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in high school, (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17) how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Just a little

4. Not at all

H22B. [Page 45](#)

(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Just a little

4. Not at all

H22C. [Page 45](#)

(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Just a little

4. Not at all

H22D. [Page 45](#)

(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot

2. Somewhat

3. Just a little

4. Not at all

(WEB)

	14 yrs old 9 th Gr	15 yrs old 10 th Gr	16 yrs old 11 th Gr	17 yrs old 12 th Gr
--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

[CONDITION]				
[CONDITION]				
[CONDITION]				

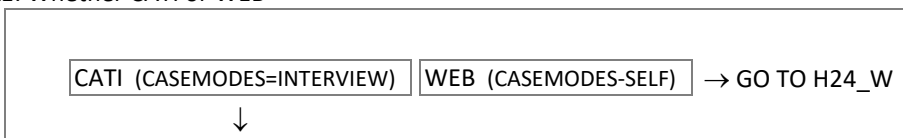
The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in HIGH SCHOOL, from grade 9 through grade 12 or about age 14 to age 17.


When you were in high school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

	A lot	Somewhat	Just a little	Not at all
H22A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly	1	2	3	4
H22B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work	1	2	3	4
H22C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities	1	2	3	4
H22D. Lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy	1	2	3	4

END H22BLOCK

H24 RULE: Whether CATI or WEB



H24. (CATI)  Page 46

Other than the conditions you already reported such as [H10=Yes & H10A=1-17, 95: a learning disorder, / H12B=1 & H12A=1-17, 95: depression / H12B=2 & H12A=1-17, 95: bipolar disorder, / H12B=3 & H12A=1-17, 95: schizophrenia, / H12B=4 & H12A=1-17, 95: anxiety problems / H12B=5 & H12A=1-17, 95: phobias, / H12B=6 & H12A=1-17, 95: alcohol problems, / H12B=7 & H12A=1-17, 95: drug problems, / H12B=8 & H12A=1-17, 95: obsessive compulsive disorder, / H12B=9 & H12A=1-17, 95: PTSD, / H12B=10 & H12A=1-17, 95: ADD/ADHD, / H12B=11 & H12A=1-17, 95: oppositional defiant disorder, / H12B=12 & H12A=1-17, 95: autism, / [H12B=97 & H12A=1-17, 95 & H12BSPEC=RESPONSE: [H12BSPEC] / H12B=97 & H12A=1-17, 95 & H12SPEC=DK/RF/NA: Unspecified Emotional/Psychiatric Disorder]], during your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did you have any of the following psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions for one month or more?

- INCLUDES emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems
- ENTER all that apply
- READ list if needed

1. Depression?
2. Anxiety problems, such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children?
3. Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD or ADHD)?
4. Any other learning disability?
5. Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder?
6. Any other developmental delay?
7. Behavioral or conduct problems, such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder?
8. Alcohol problems?
9. Drug problems?

10. Any other psychological, developmental or behavioral condition? (Specify) (H24SPEC. What psychological, developmental or behavioral condition was that? Please name or describe this condition. (String 100))

95. None of the above (VOL) (DO NOT READ)

GO TO CONDITIONCOUNT2

H24_W. (WEB) Other than the conditions you already reported such as [H10=Yes & H10A=1-17, 95: a learning disorder, / H12B=1 & H12A=1-17, 95: depression / H12B=2 & H12A=1-17, 95: bipolar disorder, / H12B=3 & H12A=1-17, 95: schizophrenia, / H12B=4 & H12A=1-17, 95: anxiety problems / H12B=5 & H12A=1-17, 95: phobias, / H12B=6 & H12A=1-17, 95: alcohol problems, / H12B=7 & H12A=1-17, 95: drug problems, / H12B=8 & H12A=1-17, 95: obsessive compulsive disorder, / H12B=9 & H12A=1-17, 95: PTSD, / H12B=10 & H12A=1-17, 95: ADD/ADHD, / H12B=11 & H12A=1-17, 95: oppositional defiant disorder, / H12B=12 & H12A=1-17, 95: autism, / [H12B=97 & H12A=1-17, 95 & H12BSPEC=RESPONSE: [H12BSPEC] / H12B=97 & H12A=1-17, 95 & H12SPEC=DK/RF/NA: Unspecified Emotional/Psychiatric Disorder]], during your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did you have any of the following psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions for ONE MONTH or more?

H24_W1.	Depression	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W2.	Anxiety problems, such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W3.	Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD or ADHD)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W4.	Any other learning disability	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W5.	Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W6.	Any other developmental delay	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W7.	Behavioral or conduct problems such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W8.	Alcohol problems	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W9.	Drug problems	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No
H24_W10.	Any other psychological, developmental or behavioral health condition – Please name or describe this condition: (H24_WSPEC (String 100))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No

CONDITIONCOUNT2. CAI Checkpoint: Count of Reported Childhood Psychological Health Conditions

1 – 17. #Endorsed Childhood Conditions (H24=1-10 or H24_W1-H24_W10=Yes; or H10=Yes & Age Diagnosed <18; or H12B=1-10,97 & Age Diagnosed <18)

0. None → GO TO H29A



Childhood Psychological Health Conditions

PSYCH RULE. Whether CATI or WEB

CATI (CASEMODE=IWER) WEB (CASEMODE=SELF) → GO TO PSYCH CONDITIONS RULE



PSYCHINTRO. We would like to know more about how old you were when you had the health condition(s) we just talked about.

- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.COND2[1..17] [1..17]=Which condition

PSYCH CONDITIONS Rule: Ask AgeCond, CondGr18 and CondAgeGr18 for Each Endorsed Condition

CONDITION	LOOP	CONDTYPE	TEXT FILL	ASKED IF...
Learning Disorder	[1]	18. Learn	a learning disorder	H10=Yes & H10A=1-17, 9
Depression	[2]	19. Depress	depression	H24=1 or H24_W1=Yes or (H12B=1 & H12A=1-17, 95)
Bipolar Disorder	[3]	20. Bipolar	bipolar disorder	H12B=2 & H12A=1-17, 95
Schizophrenia	[4]	21. Schizo	schizophrenia	H12B=3 & H12A=1-17, 95
Anxiety	[5]	22. Anixety	anxiety problems (such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children)	H24=2 or H24_W2=Yes or (H12B=4 & H12A=1-17, 95)
Phobias	[6]	23. Phobias	phobias	H12B=5 & H12A=1-17, 95
Alcohol	[7]	24. Alcohol	alcohol problems	H24=8 or H24_W8=Yes or (H12B=6 & H12A=1-17, 95)
Drugs	[8]	25. Drug	drug problems	H24=9 or H24_W9=Yes or (H12B=7 & H12A=1-17, 95)
OCD	[9]	26. OCD	obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD)	H12B=8 & H12A=1-17, 95
ADD/ADHD	[10]	27. ADHD	Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD or ADHD)	H24=3 or H24_W3=Yes or (H12B=10 & H12A=1-17, 95)
PTSD	[11]	28. PTSD	Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)	H12B=9 & H12A=1-17, 95
Other Learning Disability	[12]	29. OthLearn	any other learning disability	H24=4 or H24_W4=Yes
Autism	[13]	30. Autism	Autism, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder	H24=5 or H24_W5=Yes or (H12B=12 & H12A=1-17, 95)
Other Developmental Delay	[14]	31. OthDev	any other developmental delay	H24=6 or H24_W6=Yes
ODD	[15]	32. Conduct	behavioral or conduct problems such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder	H24=7 or H24_W7=Yes or (H12B=11 & H12A=1-17, 95)
Other Emotional	[16]	33. OthH12	[H12SPEC=RESPONSE: [H12SPEC] / H12SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Emotional/Psychiatric Disorder]	H12B=97 & H12A=1-17, 95
Other Psychological	[17]	34. OthH24	[H24SPEC=RESPONSE: [H24SPEC] / H24SPEC=DK/RF: Unspecified Childhood Psychological/Developmental/Behavioral Condition]	H24=10 or H24_W10=Yes

AgeCond [1..17]. (CATI) Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades did you have [TEXT FILL]?

- PROBE Any others? for all ages (0-17) or grades (K-12) at which condition occurred
- If needed, PROBE: If you don't know the exact age or grade, please give me your best guess

(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, at what ages or in what grades did you have [TEXT FILL]?

Please select all ages (grades) that you had this condition.

If you do not know the exact age (grade), please give us your best guess.

1. <1 year old

2. 1 year old

3. 2 years old

4. 3 years old

5. 4 years old

6. 5 years old or kindergarten

7. 6 years old or first grade	8. 7 years old or second grade	9. 8 years old or third grade
10. 9 years old or fourth grade	11. 10 years old or fifth grade	12. 11 years old or sixth grade
13. 12 years old or seventh grade	14. 13 years old or eighth grade	15. 14 years old or ninth grade
16. 15 years old or tenth grade	17. 16 years old or eleventh grade	18. 17 years old or twelfth grade
93. (SP_0e) All ages 0-17		
92. (SP_0f) Did not have this condition → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H26CKPT		

CondGr18 [1..17]. (CATI/WEB) Did you have [TEXT FILL] after you were 17 years old (twelfth grade)?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO Next Condition; Then GO TO H26CKPT



CondAgeGr18 [1..17]. (CATI) Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition

(WEB) Until what age did you have [TEXT FILL]?

18 – 30

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 18 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

96. (SP_0b) I still have this condition

END COND2

H26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 5 to 10

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 5-10 (Grade K-5)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H27CKPT
↓		

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H26BLOCK

H26A, H26B, H26C, H26D

(CATI) H26A. [Page 47](#)

Now I'd like to ask you about elementary school, that is Kindergarten through grade 5 or ages 5 through 10, during which you reported having [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10) how much did how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly?

Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H26B. [Page 47](#)

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H26C. [Page 47](#)

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [**1 CONDITION**: this condition / **>1 CONDITION**: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER**: Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed**: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H26D. Page 47

(When you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10), how much did [**1 CONDITION**: this condition / **>1 CONDITION**: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER**: Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed**: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

(WEB)

	5 yrs old KG	6 yrs old 1 st Gr	7 yrs old 2 nd Gr	8 yrs old 3 rd Gr	9 yrs old 4 th Gr	10 yrs old 5 th Gr
[CONDITION]						
[CONDITION]						
[CONDITION]						

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, from kindergarten through grade 5 or about age 5 to age 10.

When you were in elementary school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

H26A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly

A lot	Somewhat	Just a little	Not at all
1	2	3	4

H26B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

H26C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

H26D. Lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

END H26BLOCK

H27CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 11 to 13

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 11-13 (Grade 6-8)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H28CKPT
↓		

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H27BLOCK

H27A, H27B, H27C, H27D

(CATI) H27A. Page 47

Now I'd like to ask you about middle school, from grades 6 through 8 or ages 11 to age 13, during which you reported having [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from ages 11 to age 13) how much did [**1 CONDITION**: this condition / **>1 CONDITION**: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed**: Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H27B.  Page 47

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]**
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H27C.  Page 47

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]**
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H27D.  Page 47

(When you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*]) lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]**
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

(WEB)

	11 yrs old 6 th Gr	12 yrs old 7 th Gr	13 yrs old 8 th Gr
[CONDITION]			
[CONDITION]			
[CONDITION]			

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL, from grade 6 through grade 8 or about age 11 to age 13.

When you were in middle school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

	A lot	Somewhat	Just a little	Not at all
H27A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly	1	2	3	4
H27B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work	1	2	3	4
H27C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities	1	2	3	4
H27D. Lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services	1	2	3	4

END H27BLOCK

H28CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 14 to 17

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 14-17 (Grade 9-12)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H29A
--	---------------	--------------

↓

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND.H28BLOCK

H28A, H28B, H28C, H28D

(CATI) H28A. [Page 47](#)

Now I'd like to ask you about high school, from grades 9 through 12 or ages 14 through 17, during which you reported having [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H28B. [Page 47](#)

(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from doing your school work? (Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]**
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H28C. [Page 47](#)

(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]**
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H28D. [Page 47](#)

(When you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]**
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

(WEB)

	14 yrs old 9 th Gr	15 yrs old 10 th Gr	16 yrs old 11 th Gr	17 yrs old 12 th Gr
[CONDITION]				
[CONDITION]				
[CONDITION]				

The timeline above shows conditions you reported when you were in HIGH SCHOOL, from grade 9 through grade 12 or about age 14 to age 17.

When you were in high school, how much did [this condition / these conditions]:

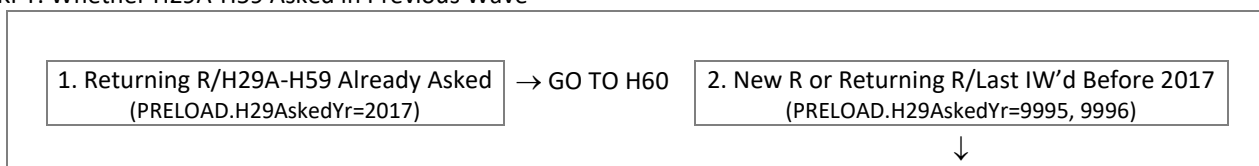
H28A. Limit or prevent you from attending school regularly

A lot	Somewhat	Just a little	Not at all
1	2	3	4

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| H28B. Limit or prevent you from doing your school work | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| H28C. Limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| H28D. Lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

END H28BLOCK

H29ACKPT. Whether H29A-H59 Asked in Previous Wave

H29A. (CATI) [Page 48](#)

Next, we have some other questions about your health while you were growing up. When you were in elementary school from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10—how often did you get sick? Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?

(WEB) For these questions, please think about when you were in ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

Elementary school is kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10.

How often did you get sick?

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Frequently | 2. Sometimes | 3. Rarely | 4. Never |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|

H29B. (CATI) [Page 49](#)

How would you characterize your weight when you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10)? Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?

(WEB) How would you characterize your weight?

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Very underweight | 2. Slightly underweight | 3. About the right weight |
| 4. Slightly overweight | 5. Very overweight | |

H29C. (CATI) [Page 50](#)

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in elementary school (from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to age 10)? Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?

(WEB) How would you characterize your level of physical fitness?

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Very physically fit | 2. Above average physical fitness | 3. Average physical fitness |
| 4. Below average physical fitness | 5. Not at all physically fit | |

H30A. (CATI) [Page 51](#)

What about when you were in middle school from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13—how often did you get sick?

(Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?)

(WEB) For these questions, please think about when you were in MIDDLE SCHOOL.

Middle school is grade 6 through grade 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13.

How often did you get sick?


- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Frequently | 2. Sometimes | 3. Rarely | 4. Never |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|

H30B. (CATI) [Page 52](#)

How would you characterize your weight when you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13)? (Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?)

(WEB) How would you characterize your weight?


- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Very underweight | 2. Slightly underweight | 3. About the right weight |
| 4. Slightly overweight | 5. Very overweight | |

H30C. (CATI)  Page 53

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in middle school (from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to age 13)? (Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?)

(WEB) How would you characterize your level of physical fitness?

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Very physically fit | 2. Above average physical fitness | 3. Average physical fitness |
| 4. Below average physical fitness | 5. Not at all physically fit | |

H31A. (CATI)  Page 54

What about when you were in high school from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17—how often did you get sick?


(Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?)

(WEB) For these questions, please think about when you were in HIGH SCHOOL.

High school is grade 9 through grade 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17.

How often did you get sick?

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Frequently | 2. Sometimes | 3. Rarely | 4. Never |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|


H31B. (CATI)  Page 55

How would you characterize your weight when you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17)?

(Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?)

(WEB) How would you characterize your weight?

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Very underweight | 2. Slightly underweight | 3. About the right weight |
| 4. Slightly overweight | 5. Very overweight | |

H31C. (CATI)  Page 56

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in high school (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to age 17)? (Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?)

(WEB) How would you characterize your level of physical fitness?

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Very physically fit | 2. Above average physical fitness | 3. Average physical fitness |
| 4. Below average physical fitness | 5. Not at all physically fit | |

H32. (CATI) Next are some questions about the people who spent the most time raising you when you were growing up. Before you were 18 years old, how many people raised you? Would you say 1 person or 2 people?

- | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1. 1 person raised R | → GO TO H34A | 2. 2 people raised R | 3. No one raised R (IF VOL) | DK/RF |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|

↓ H33

GO TO H56

(WEB) Next are some questions about the people who spent the most time raising you when you were growing up. Before you were 18 years old, how many people raised you?

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|
| 1. 1 person raised me | → GO TO H34A | 2. 2 people raised me | 3. No one raised me | NA |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|



GO TO H56

SECTION_H.RAISESPEOPLE

H33. (CATI) Were the 2 people who raised you married to each other or living together in a marriage-like relationship?

(WEB) Were the 2 people who raised you married to each other or living together in a marriage-like relationship?

1. Yes 5. No

H34A. (CATI) Who was the person who spent the most time raising you (before you were 18)?

- If R says “parents raised me equally”, PROBE: Who is the first of those 2 people?
- If R says “mother” or “father”, PROBE: Is that biological, adoptive, step, or something else?
- Include biological, adoptive, and step grandparents and great-grandparents

1. Biological mother 2. Adoptive mother 3. Stepmother
 4. Other female relative-Specify (H34AFRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
 5. Other female non-relative-Specify (H34AFNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
 6. Biological father 7. Adoptive father 8. Stepfather
 9. Other male relative-Specify (H34AMRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
 10. Other male non-relative-Specify (H34AMNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))

(WEB) Who was the person who spent the most time raising you before you were 18?

1. Biological mother 2. Adoptive mother 3. Stepmother 11. Grandmother/Great-grandmother
 4. Other female relative-Who was that (e.g. sister, aunt) (H34AFRSPEC (String 100))
 5. Other female non-relative-Who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34AFNRSPEC (String 100))
 6. Biological father 7. Adoptive father 8. Stepfather 12. Grandfather/Great-grandfather
 9. Other male relative-Who was that (e.g. brother, uncle) (H34AMRSPEC (String 100))
 10. Other male non-relative-Who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34AMNRSPEC (String 100))

H34BCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1) → GO TO H35 5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)



H34B. (CATI) (Before you were 18), who was the other person who raised you?

- If R says “mother” or “father”, PROBE: Is that biological, adoptive, step, or something else?
- Include biological, adoptive, and step grandparents and great-grandparents

[H34A<>BIO MOM: 1. Biological mother] 2. Adoptive mother 3. Stepmother
 4. 4. Other female relative-Specify (H34BFRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
 5. Other female non-relative-Specify (H34BFNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
 [H34A<>BIO DAD: 6. Biological father] 7. Adoptive father 8. Stepfather
 9. Other male relative-Specify (H34BMRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))
 10. Other male non-relative-Specify (H34BMNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))

(WEB) Before you were 18, who was the OTHER person who raised you?

[H34A<>BIO MOM: 1. Biological mother] 2. Adoptive mother 3. Stepmother

11. Grandmother/Great-grandmother	4. Other female relative—Who was that (e.g. sister, aunt) (H34BFRSPEC (String 100))
5. Other female non-relative—Who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34BFNRSPEC (String 100))	
[H34A<>BIO DAD: 6. Biological father]	7. Adoptive father
8. Stepfather	
12. Grandfather/Great-grandfather	9. Other male relative—Who was that (e.g. brother, uncle) (H34BMRSPEC (String 100))
10. Other male non-relative—Who was that (e.g. friend, teacher) (H34BMNRSPEC (String 100))	

SECTION_H.RAISESPEOPLE.H35_H40[1-2]

H35. (CATI) Now, let's talk about the [LOOP 1: person who spent the most time raising you / LOOP 2: other person who raised you.] During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A]] / LOOP 2: [[H34B]] / this person] ever have problems with anxiety?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A]] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B]] / the other person who raised you]] ever have problems with anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H36



H35A. (CATI) [Page 57](#)

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H35B. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No

H35C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No

H35D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] anxiety interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] anxiety interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?


1. Yes 5. No

H36. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A]] / this person] LOOP 2: [[H34B]] / this person]] ever have periods lasting 2 weeks or more where [she/he/he or she] was sad or depressed most of the time?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A]] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B]] / the other person who raised you]] ever have periods lasting 2 weeks or more where [she / he / he or she] was sad or depressed most of the time?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H37



H36A. (CATI)  Page 57

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H36B. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

1. Yes 5. No

H36C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

1. Yes 5. No

H36D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?


1. Yes 5. No

H37. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), was [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person] LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]]] a problem drinker or alcoholic?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18, was [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]] a problem drinker or alcoholic?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H38

↓

H37A. (CATI)  Page 57

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during ...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H37B. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

1. Yes 5. No

H37C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

1. Yes 5. No

H37D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] drinking interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] drinking interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H38. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person] LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]]] use illegal street drugs or abuse prescription medications?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] use illegal street drugs or abuse prescription medications?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H39



H38A. (CATI) [Page 57](#)

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during ...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood

3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H38B. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

1. Yes 5. No

H38C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

1. Yes 5. No

H38D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] drug use interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] drug use interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H39. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person] LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]]] ever have any other psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] ever have any other psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H40




H39A. (CATI) What condition(s) did [she / he / he or she] have?

- PROBE: Any others?

(WEB) What condition(s) did [your] [mother / step-mother / [H34(A/B)F[N]RSPEC] / father / step-father / [H34(A/B)M[N]RSPEC] / the person who spent the most time raising you / the other person who raised you] have?

String 500

H39B. (CATI)  Page 57

Before you were 18, was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

(WEB) Was this during ...?

1. All of your childhood 2. Most of your childhood
3. Some of your childhood 4. Only a little of your childhood

H39C. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?

(WEB) Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?

1. Yes 5. No

H39D. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?

(WEB) Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?

1. Yes 5. No

H39E. (CATI) (Before you were 18,) did [her / his / his or her] condition(s) interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

(WEB) Did [her / his / his or her] condition(s) interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H40. (CATI) (During your childhood, before you were 18 years old), did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]]] serve time or was [she / he / he or she] sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] [LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] serve time or was [she / he / he or she] sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

1. Yes 5. No

END H35_H40

H41CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1)	5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)	→ Repeat H35–H40; Then GO TO H42CKPT
↓		

H42CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether the 2 People Who Raised R Were Married or Living As Married


1. Married or Living As Married (H33=Yes)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H43
↓		

H42. (CATI) Did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / this person/ LOOP 2: [[H34B] / this person]]] separate or divorce during your childhood, that is, before you were 18 years old?

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old, did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] and [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]] separate or divorce during your childhood?

1. Yes 5. No

H43, H44, H45, H46, H47

(CATI) H43.  [Page 58](#)

Before you were 18 years old, how often did

ONE PERSON RAISED R: [H34A=1-3, 6-8: your [H34A] / H34A=4, 5, 9, 10: (your) [H34A] / H34A=DK/RF: the person who raised you] and another adult

TWO PEOPLE RAISED R: [H34A=1-3, 6-8: your [H34A] / H34A=4, 5, 9, 10: (your) [H34A] and [H34B=1-3, 6-8: your [H34B] / H34B=4, 5, 9, 10: (your) [H34B] / H34A=DK/RF and H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you]

swear at each other, insult each other, or put each other down? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H44.  [Page 58](#)

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] push, grab, or shove each other?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H45.  [Page 58](#)

(Before you were 18 years old, how often [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] throw something at each other?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H46.  [Page 58](#)

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] slap or hit each other?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H47.  Page 58

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your/(your)] [[H34A] and [your/(your)] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] physically harm each other in any other way?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your] [[H34A] and [your] [H34B] / [the 2 people who raised you]] do each of the following to EACH OTHER?

H43. Swear at each other, insult each other, or put each other down

Often	Sometimes	Not very often	Never
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4

H44. Push, grab, or shove each other

H45. Throw something at each other

H46. Slap or hit each other

H47. Physically harm each other in any other way

SECTION_H_RAISEPEOPLE.H48_H55[1-2] [1]=[H34A], [2]=[H34B]

H48, H49, H50, H51, H52

(CATI) H48.  Page 58

Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] swear at you, insult you, or put you down? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H49.  Page 58

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]) push, grab, or shove you?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H50.  Page 58

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]) throw something at you?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H51.  Page 58

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]) slap or hit you?
(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H52.  Page 58

(Before you were 18 years old, how often did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]) physically harm you in any other way? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

(WEB) Before you were 18, how often did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] do each of the following to YOU?

H48. Swear at you, insult you, or put you down

Often	Sometimes	Not very often	Never
1	2	3	4

H49. Push, grab, or shove you

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

H50. Throw something at you


1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

H51. Slap or hit you

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

H52. Physically harm you in any other way

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

H53. (CATI)  Page 59


(Before you were 18 years old), how emotionally close were you with [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]? Would you say very, somewhat, not very, or not at all?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) During your childhood, before you were 18 years old:

How emotionally close were you with [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]]?

1. Very 2. Somewhat 3. Not very 4. Not at all


H54. (CATI)  Page 60

(Before you were 18 years old), how much love and affection did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] give you? (Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) How much love and affection did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] give you?

1. A lot 2. Some 3. A little 4. Not at all

H55. (CATI)  Page 60

(Before you were 18 years old), how much effort did [your / (your)] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?

(Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) How much effort did [your] [[LOOP 1: [[H34A] / the person who spent the most time raising you] / LOOP 2: [[H34B] / the other person who raised you]] put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?

1. A lot 2. Some 3. A little 4. Not at all

END H48_H55

H56CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1)	5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)	→ Repeat H48-H55; Then GO TO H56
↓		

END RAISESPEOPLE

H56, H57

(CATI) H56. [Page 61](#)

Before you were 18, how often was there someone to take care of you and protect you? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often	2. Sometimes	3. Not very often	4. Never
----------	--------------	-------------------	----------

H57. [Page 61](#)

(Before you were 18,) how often was there someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often	2. Sometimes	3. Not very often	4. Never
----------	--------------	-------------------	----------

(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, how often was there someone: Often Sometimes Not very often Never

H56. To take care of you and protect you	1	2	3	4
H57. To take you to the doctor if you needed it	1	2	3	4

H58, H59

(CATI) H58. [Page 61](#)

(Before you were 18,) how often did you not have enough to eat? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often	2. Sometimes	3. Not very often	4. Never
----------	--------------	-------------------	----------

H59. [Page 61](#)

(Before you were 18,) how often did you not have a safe place to stay? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often	2. Sometimes	3. Not very often	4. Never
----------	--------------	-------------------	----------

(WEB) Before you were 18 years old, how often was there: Often Sometimes Not very often Never

H58. Enough to eat	1	2	3	4
H59. A safe place to stay	1	2	3	4

H60. (CATI) Now let's talk about your health as of recently. In the last 12 months, did you go to the doctor for a checkup?

(WEB) In the LAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to the doctor for a checkup?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------

H61. (CATI) In the last 12 months, did you go to the dentist for a checkup?

(WEB) In the LAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to the dentist for a checkup?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------

H62. (CATI) Have you had any major injuries in the last two years that required you to go to the hospital emergency room?

(WEB) Have you had any major injuries in the LAST TWO YEARS that required you to go to the hospital emergency room?

→ GO TO H65CKPT



SECTION_H.H63B [1-5]= Which injury

H63. (CATI) In what year was [LOOP 1: your most recent / ALL OTHERS: the (next/other)] injury?

Enter Year: [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR]

Enter 9996: [P2YEAR]-[CURRENTYEAR], DK which year

(WEB) In what year was [LOOP 1: your most recent / ALL OTHERS: this] injury?

H63SPEC. (CATI) What was that injury?

(WEB) What was that injury?

H64. (CATI) Have you had any other major injuries in the last two years (that required you to go to the hospital emergency room)?

(WEB) Have you had any other major injuries in the LAST TWO YEARS that required you to go to the hospital emergency room?

→ Repeat H63 – H63SPEC; MAX =5;

Then GO TO H65CKPT



END H63B

H65CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

→ GO TO H82



H65. (CATI/WEB) Were you a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during [PYEAR]?

→ GO TO H68



H66, H67

(CATI) H66. How long were you in a hospital altogether in [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Nights, Weeks)

→ GO TO H68



H67. The amount entered is: [H66]

- SELECT the unit of time below

CHECK: The number entered must be from 1 to [365 / 52].

(WEB) H66, H67. How long were you in a hospital altogether in [PYEAR]?

SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
CHECK: Please enter a number from 1 to [365 / 52].


H68. (CATI) Next, please think about your health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. Do you currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

- [D46=HEALTH PLAN: IF needed: Including the health insurance you receive through [EMPLOYER].]

(WEB) Do you currently have health insurance or health care coverage? This includes coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid.

1. Yes 5. No; DK/RF/NA → GO TO H74



H69. (CATI)  Page 62

What is the source of your health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?

- IF needed/IF R mentions the name of the provider: Is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?
- IF R mentions government plan: Is that Medicare, Medi-gap, Medicaid or a state program, military provided such as Tricare, ChampUS or ChampVA, Indian health insurance, or some other plan?
- IF needed (if Affordable Care Act/Obamacare/Health Insurance mentioned): Was that a privately purchased health insurance plan or Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]?
- IF R mentions that they are on their parent's insurance plan, but do not know what kind, ENTER [97]
- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Health insurance through a current or former employer	
2. Health insurance purchased privately	3. Medicare
4. Medi-Gap/Supplemental	5. Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
6. Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)	7. TRICARE/CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA (Dependents, veterans)
8. Indian Health Insurance	9. Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
10. Other government program	11. Veterans Administration (VA)
97. Other-specify	

H69 SIGNAL- MEDICARE/MEDICAID NOT SELECTED: IWER: READ QUESTION TO VERIFY MEDICARE AND/OR MEDICAID COVERAGE: How about [[Medicare,] [Medicaid, [STATEMEDPROG] and [SCHIPNAME]] / [Medicare and] [Medicaid]]? (Do you have (this / any of these) health insurance(s) now?) IF "YES, ENTER [Close] or [Goto] to make Medicare / Medicaid selection(s). IF "NO", "DK", "RF", ENTER [Suppress] to go forward with interview.

(WEB) What kind of health insurance or health care coverage do you have?

Please select all that apply.

1. Health insurance through a current or former employer	
2. Health insurance purchased privately	3. Medicare
4. Medi-Gap/Supplemental	5. Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
6. Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)	7. TRICARE/CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA (Dependents, veterans)
8. Indian Health Insurance	9. Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
10. Other government program	11. Veterans Administration (VA)
97. Other	

H69SPEC Rule: H69 Selection

H69=Other	H69=Employer Provided	H69=Privately Purchased	All Others	→ GO TO H73CKPT
ASK H69SPEC	ASK H70	ASK H71		

PSID H61ESPEC

H69SPEC. (CATI) Could you tell me a little more about that other [H69=9: plan / H69=10: program / H69=97: plan or program]?

[Health Plan\(s\) Selected:](#)
[H69]

(WEB) Could you tell me a little more about that other [H69=9: plan / H69=10: program / H69=97: plan or program]?

→ ASK H70 IF H69=1; ASK H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H73CKPT

PSID H61F

H70. (CATI) Whose employer provides your health insurance?

[Health Plan\(s\) Selected:](#)
[H69]

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

→ GO TO H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H73CKPT

→ ASK H70A

→ ASK H70B

→ ASK H70C

→ GO TO H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H73CKPT

(WEB) Whose EMPLOYER provides your health insurance?

Please select all that apply.

→ ASK H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H73CKPT

→ ASK H70A

→ ASK H70B

→ ASK H70C

→ GO TO H71 IF H69=2; ALL OTHERS, GO TO H73CKPT

H70A. (CATI) Is your parent or stepparent living with you?

(WEB) Is your parent or stepparent LIVING WITH you?

H70B. (CATI) Is your spouse living with you?

(WEB) Is your spouse LIVING WITH you?

H70C. (CATI) Is (that person/^H70SPEC) living with you?

(WEB) Is this person (^H70SPEC) LIVING WITH you?

PSID H61G

H71. (CATI) Who is the policy holder on your private health insurance?

[Health Plan\(s\) Selected:](#)
[H69]

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?

- **IF needed:** The policy holder is the person who purchased the insurance; other family members who are covered are called dependents.

1. Respondent [CYNAMF CYNAML] → GO TO H73CKPT

2. Parent/Stepparent of [CYNAMF CYNAML] → ASK H71A

3. **Other person -specify** (H71SPEC. Who is that (other person) who is the policy holder on your health insurance? (String 100)) → ASK H71B

DK/RF → GO TO H73CKPT

(WEB) Who is the policy holder on your private health insurance?

Please select all that apply.

1. I am → GO TO H73CKPT

2. A parent or stepparent → ASK H71A

3. Someone else – Please specify: (H71SPEC (String 100)) → ASK H71B

NA → GO TO H73CKPT

H71A. (CATI) Is your parent or stepparent living WITH you?

(WEB) Is your parent or stepparent LIVING WITH you?

1. Yes 5. No

H71B. (CATI) Is (that person/[H71SPEC]) living with you?

(WEB) Is this person ([H71SPEC]) LIVING WITH you?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID H61K

H74. (CATI/WEB) Did you go without health insurance at any time during [P2YEAR] or [PYEAR]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H77

↓

PSID H61M

H75. (CATI) For how many months in [P2YEAR] were you uninsured?

0 – 12

(WEB) For how many months in [P2YEAR] were you uninsured?

0 – 12 Months CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 12.

PSID H61N

H76. (CATI) (For how many months) in [PYEAR] (were you uninsured)?

0 – 12

(WEB) For how many months in [PYEAR] were you uninsured?

0 – 12 Months CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 12.

H77, H77KILO, H78FT, H78IN, H78METER

(CATI) PSID H22

H77. About how much do you weigh?

- ENTER weight in pounds or press [Enter] to continue to next screen for kilograms
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

[Enter] 50 – 997 → GO TO H78FT



SIGNAL for H77>400: Interviewer Checkpoint: You have entered R's weight as [H77] pounds. Without asking R, If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct H77.

PSID H22Kilo

H77KILO. (About how much do you weigh?)

- ENTER weight in kilograms
- If more than 180 kilograms, ENTER [180]

PSID H23FT

H78FT. How tall are you?

- ENTER height in feet and inches or press [Enter] to continue to next screen for meters



PSID H23Meter

H78METER. (How tall are you?)

- ENTER height in meters

→ GO TO H79



PSID H23IN

H78IN. (How tall are you?)

- [H78FT] feet, _____ inches
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
 - ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

(WEB) H77, H77KILO, H78FT, H78IN, H78METER. Please enter your height and weight.

default version

Height

Feet

To enter metric units instead, click here.

Inches

Weight

Pounds

alternate version

Height

Meters

To enter standard units instead, click here.

Weight

Kilograms

CHECK: Please enter a number from [Pounds: 50 to 999 / Kilos: 36.0 to 453.2 / Meters: 0.60 to 3.03].

H79, H80, H81

(CATI) H79. The next questions are about physical activities such as exercise, sports, or physically active hobbies that you may do in your LEISURE time.

(In your LEISURE time,) how often do you do vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Month, Year)
- If R says never, ENTER [0]
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] here and ENTER [3] on next screen
- If R reports hours or minutes per week/month/year, PROBE: We are looking for the number of times per week, month, or year

→ GO TO H80 → GO TO H80



H79PER. The amount entered is: [H79] times per _____

- ENTER unit of time

- If R says every day, ENTER [7] above on the previous and ENTER [3] here

3. Week 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (H79PERSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

SIGNAL-H79 >100: IWER: You entered that R does vigorous activities [H79] times. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H79.

H80. (In your LEISURE time,) how often do you do light or moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Month, Year)
- If R says never, ENTER [0]
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] here and ENTER [3] on next screen
- If R reports hours or minutes per week/month/year, PROBE: We are looking for the number of times per week, month, or year

0 → GO TO H81 1-997 DK/RF → GO TO H81



H80PER. The amount entered is: [H80] times per ____

- ENTER unit of time
- If R says every day, ENTER [7]] above on the previous screen and ENTER [3] here

3. Week 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (H80PERSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

SIGNAL H80 >100: IWER: You entered that R does vigorous activities [H80] times. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H80.

H81. (In your LEISURE time,) how often do you do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Month, Year)
- If R says never, ENTER [0]
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] here and ENTER [3] on next screen
- If R reports hours or minutes per week/month/year, PROBE: We are looking for the number of times per week, month, or year

0 → GO TO H81 1-997 DK/RF → GO TO H82



H81PER. (CATI) The amount entered is: [H81] times per ____

- ENTER unit of time
- If R says every day, ENTER [7]] on the previous screen and ENTER [3] here

3. Week 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (H81PERSPEC. Specify. (String 100))

SIGNAL H81 >100: IWER: You entered that R does vigorous activities [H81] times. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H81.

(WEB) In your leisure time, how often do you do exercise, sports, or physically active hobbies that are:

H79, H79PER. VIGOROUS activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?

0-997 Times per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 7. Other - Please specify: H79PERSPEC. String 100) SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
5. Month 6. Year

H80, H80PER. LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?

0-997 Times per 3. Week 4. Two weeks 7. Other - Please specify: H80PERSPEC. String 100) SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.
5. Month 6. Year

H81, H81PER. Physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights?

Times per
SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.

H82. (CATI) How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

(WEB) How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

H83A, H83B, H83C, H83D, H83E, H83F

(CATI) H83A. [Page 63](#)

Now I would like to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling. During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

H83B. [Page 63](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel hopeless?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83C. [Page 63](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel restless or fidgety?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83D. [Page 63](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel that everything was an effort?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83E. [Page 63](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel so sad nothing could cheer you up?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83F. [Page 63](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel worthless?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

(WEB) During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel each of the following?

	All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
--	-----------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------	------------------

H83A. Nervous

<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

H83B. Hopeless	1	2	3	4	5
H83C. Restless or fidgety	1	2	3	4	5
H83D. That everything was an effort	1	2	3	4	5
H83E. So sad nothing could cheer you up	1	2	3	4	5
H83F. Worthless	1	2	3	4	5

H83CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether All H83A–H83F = None of the Time

1. None of the Time (All Items H83A–H83F=5 or NA)	→ GO TO H84	5. All Others
		↓

H83G. (CATI) [Page 64](#)

How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities – a lot, some, a little, or not at all?
(WEB) How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?

1. All	2. Some	3. A little	7. Not at all
--------	---------	-------------	---------------

H84. (CATI) In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

(WEB) In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had TWO WEEKS OR LONGER when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

1. Yes	→ GO TO H86CKPT	5. No	DK/RF/NA
--------	-----------------	-------	----------



H85. (CATI) In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

(WEB) In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had TWO WEEKS OR LONGER when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------

H86CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3)	→ GO TO H94CKPT	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
		↓

PSID H13

H86. (CATI/WEB) Do you smoke cigarettes?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO H90CKPT
--------	-------	-----------------



PSID H14

H87. (CATI) On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

- DEFINITION: A standard pack of American cigarettes contains 20 cigarettes
- For one cigarette or less per day, ENTER [1]

SIGNAL H87 >200: IWER: You entered that R smokes [H87] cigarettes per day. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H87.

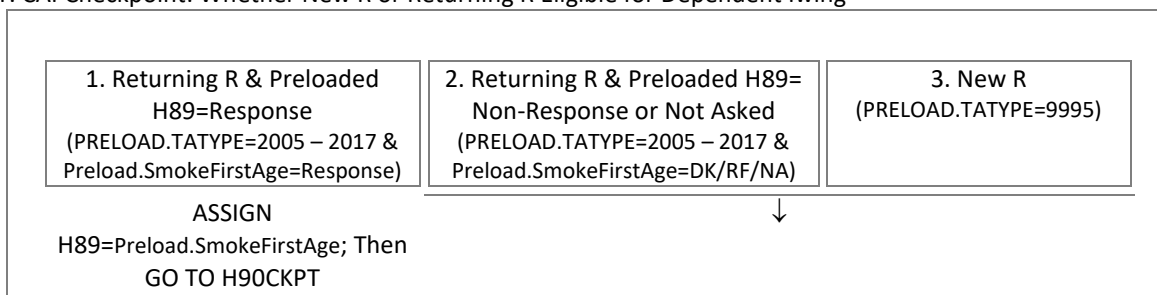
(WEB) On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

Cigarettes

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

997. (SP_0a) Less than one cigarette per day

NOTE: H89, STARTING 2019, ASK ONLY NEW R or RETURNING R w/H86=NO/DK/RF LAST WAVE
H89CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing



PSID H15 modified

H89. (CATI) How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

5 – 30

CHECK: *Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].*

95. (SP_0c) I have never smoked regularly

GO TO H94

(WEB) How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

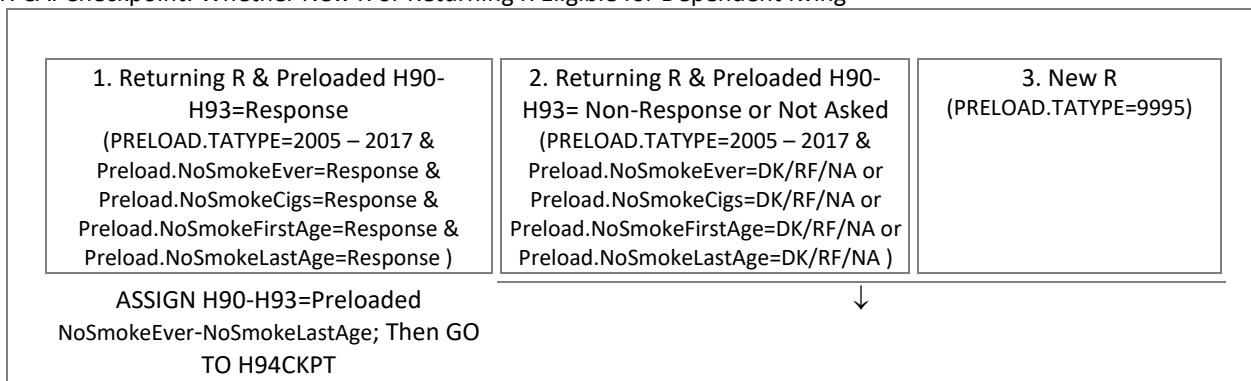
5 – 30 Age

CHECK: *Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].*

95. (SP_0c) I have never smoked regularly

GO TO H94

NOTE: H90–H93, STARTING 2019, ASK ONLY NEW R or RETURNING R w/H86=YES LAST WAVE
H90CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing



PSID H16

H90. (CATI/WEB) Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H94

↓

PSID H17

H91. (CATI) On average, how many cigarettes per day did you smoke?

- DEFINITION: A standard pack of American cigarettes contains 20 cigarettes
- For one cigarette or less per day, ENTER [1]

1 – 997 SIGNAL H91 >200: IWER: *You entered that R smokes [H91] cigarettes per day. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H91.*

(WEB) On average, how many cigarettes per day did you smoke?

Cigarettes CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

PSID H18 modified

H92. (CATI) How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

↓ H93 GO TO H94 ↓ H93

(WEB) How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

GO TO H93

→ GO TO H94

PSID H19

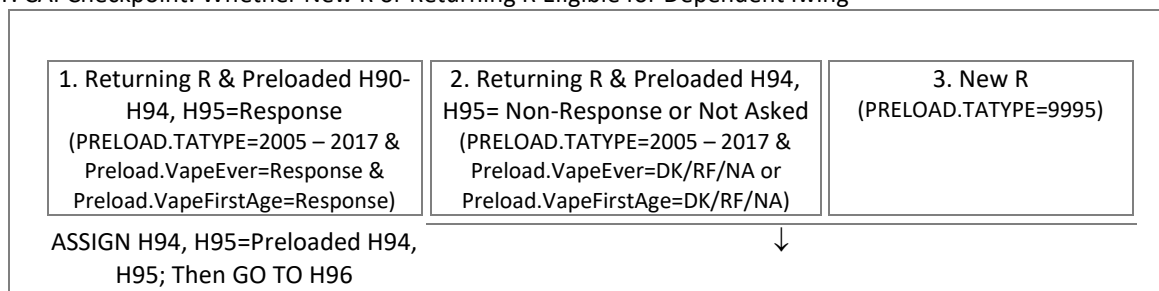
H93. (CATI) How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
CHECK: Please enter an age younger than [H92].

(WEB) How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

NOTE: H94–H95, STARTING 2019, ASK ONLY NEW R or RETURNING R w/H94=NO/DK/RF LAST WAVE
H94CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing



H94. (CATI) Do you ever vape? This includes vaping nicotine, marijuana, and/or flavoring. (To “vape” is to use a device such as a vape-pen, an e-cigarette, an e-hookah, or e-vaporizer to inhale a mist into the lungs.)

(WEB) Do you ever vape?

To “vape” is to use a device such as a vape-pen, an e-cigarette, an e-hookah, or e-vaporizer to inhale a mist into the lungs.

This includes vaping nicotine, marijuana, and/or flavoring.

→ GO TO H100

↓

H95. (CATI) How old were you when you first vaped regularly?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

↓ H96 GO TO H100 ↓ H96

(WEB) How old were you when you first vaped regularly?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

GO TO H96

95. (SP_0c) I have never vaped regularly → GO TO H100

H96. (CATI) During the past 30 days, on how many days have you vaped?

→ GO TO H100 → GO TO H100

↓ H97

(WEB) During the past 30 days, on how many days have you vaped?

→ GO TO H100 → GO TO H100

↓

H97, H98, H99

(CATI) H97. [Page 65](#)

On how many occasions have you vaped nicotine during the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>		
<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>

H98. [Page 65](#)

On how many occasions have you vaped marijuana during the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>		
<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>

H99. [Page 65](#)

On how many occasions have you vaped just flavoring, without any nicotine or marijuana in it, during the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>		
<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>

(WEB) H97. In the PAST 30 DAYS, on how many occasions have you vaped the following?

Nicotine

▾

H98. Marijuana

▾

H99. Flavoring, without any nicotine or marijuana in it

▾

H100. (CATI) Do you ever use chewing tobacco, dipping tobacco or snuff,, or snus?

- [Chewing tobacco examples include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut](#)
- [Dipping tobacco or snuff examples include Skoal, Skoal Bandits, Copenhagen](#)
- [Snus examples include Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, Skoal Snus](#)

(WEB) Do you ever use chewing tobacco, dipping tobacco or snuff, or snus?

Chewing tobacco includes Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, etc.

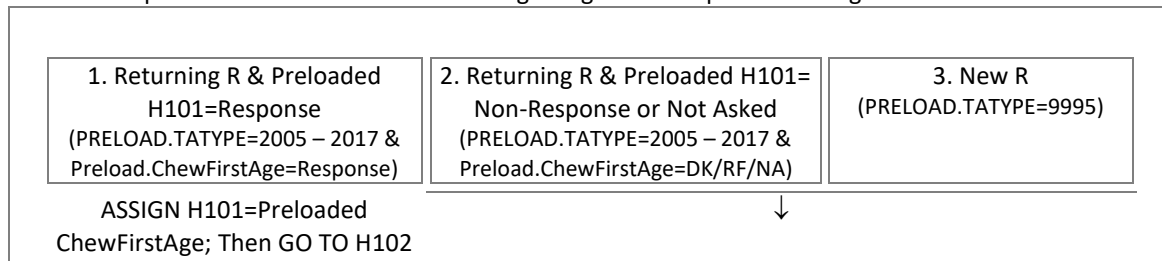
Dipping tobacco or snuff includes Skoal, Skoal Bandits, Copenhagen, etc.

Snus includes Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, Skoal Snus, etc.

 → GO TO H103CKPT



NOTE: H101, STARTING 2019, ASK ONLY NEW R or RETURNING R w/H100=NO/DK/RF LAST WAVE
H101CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether New R or Returning R Eligible for Dependent Iwing



H101. (CATI) How old were you when you first regularly used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

5 – 30	97. (SP_0a) Never used this regularly	→ GO TO H103CKPT	DK/RF	CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
↓ H102			↓ H102	

(WEB) How old were you when you first REGULARLY used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

5 – 30	Age	NA	CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
GO TO H102			

97. (SP_0a) I have never used this regularly	→ GO TO H103CKPT
--	------------------

H102. (CATI) During the past 30 days, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

0 – 30

(WEB) During the PAST 30 DAYS, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

0 – 30	Days	CHECK: Please enter a number from 0 to 30.
--------	------	--

H103CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1,2,3) → GO TO H107	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
↓	

PSID H20

H103. (CATI/WEB) Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO H107
--------	-------	--------------



PSID H21A

H104. (CATI) [Page 66](#)

In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

7. Did not drink in the last year	→ GO TO H107
-----------------------------------	--------------

1. Less than once a month	2. About once a month
---------------------------	-----------------------

3. Several times a month	4. About once a week
--------------------------	----------------------

5. Several times a week 6. Every day DK/RF → GO TO H107

↓ H105

(WEB) In the LAST YEAR, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

7. Did not drink in the last year → GO TO H107

1. Less than once a month 2. About once a month

3. Several times a month 4. About once a week

5. Several times a week 6. Every day NA → GO TO H107

↓

PSID H21B modified

H105. (CATI) In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

- If R says "Did not drink in the last year", ENTER [0]

0 – 97 SIGNAL H105>25: IWER: You entered that on the days R drank they had [H105] drinks. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H105.

(WEB) In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

"One drink" is defined as one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.

0 – 97

PSID H21C

H106. (CATI) In the last year, on how many days have you had [R=Male: five / R=FEMALE: four] or more drinks on one occasion? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)


- ENTER [0] for "None"

0 – 365

(WEB) In the last year, on how many days have you had [R=Male: five / R=FEMALE: four] or more drinks on one occasion?

"One drink" is defined as one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.

0 – 365 Days

H107. (CATI)  Page 67

The next questions are about medicines and drugs you have tried in your lifetime, even if it was only once. (Look at page 67 of your booklet and just tell me the letters for the ones you have tried (in your lifetime, even if it was just only once)). Please include medicines that were prescribed for you, and medicines or drugs taken that were not prescribed for you. Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.

- A Marijuana or hashish
- B Cocaine
- C Heroin
- D Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers)
- E Diet pills
- F Amphetamines (not including diet pills)
- G Steroids
- H Barbiturates
- I Tranquilizers
- J Hallucinogens
- K Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)
- L None
- M All

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")

- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Marijuana or hashish (A)	2. Cocaine (B)	3. Heroin (C)	
4. Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) (D)			→ GO TO H108
5. Diet pills (E)	6. Amphetamines (not including diet pills) (F)		
7. Steroids (G)	8. Barbiturates (H)	9. Tranquilizers (I)	
10. Hallucinogens (J)	11. Inhalants (not including those used for asthma) (K)		
96. (SP_0b) All (M)			
97. (SP_0a) None (L)			DK/RF
GO TO H114 RULE			

CHECK: You cannot select other drugs in conjunctions with "ALL"; CHECK: You cannot select other drugs in conjunctions with "NONE"
 (WEB) Which of these medicines and drugs have you tried in your LIFETIME, either prescribed or not prescribed for you, even if it was only once?

Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.

Please select all that apply.

96. All (SP_0b)	→ GO TO H108		
97. None (SP_0a)	→ GO TO H114 RULE		
1. Marijuana or hashish	2. Cocaine	3. Heroin	
4. Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers)			→ GO TO H108
5. Diet pills	6. Amphetamines (not including diet pills)		
7. Steroids	8. Barbiturates	9. Tranquilizers	
10. Hallucinogens	11. Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)		
NA	→ GO TO H114 RULE		

H108 RULE. Mode of Interview

CATI (MODES=INTERVIEW)	WEB (MODES=SELF)	→ GO TO H109
↓		

H108. [Page 67](#)

- Verify drugs selected; ENTER [1] if correct, or go back to make corrections
 - PROBE: So that would be...
 - READ list
- [A Marijuana or hashish (and)
 B Cocaine (and)
 C Heroin (and)
 D Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) (and)
 E Diet pills (and)
 F Amphetamines (not including diet pills) (and)
 G Steroids (and)
 H Barbiturates (and)
 I Tranquilizers (and)
 J Hallucinogens (and)
 K Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)]
- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

H109. (CATI) How old were you when you tried [H107] for the first time?

- ENTER [1] for age less than one year

SIGNAL H111<10: IWER: You entered that R tried [H107] for the first time at age [H109]. If this is correct, select SUPPRESS to continue. If this is not correct, select CLOSE and correct [H109].
CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you tried [H107] for the FIRST TIME?

Age CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

H110A, H110B, H110C

(CATI) H110A. [Page 68](#)

On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [H107] in your lifetime?

<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>

H110B. [Page 69](#)

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] in the past 12 months?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>	→ GO TO H111CKPT		
<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>	
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>

CHECK: H110B cannot be greater than H110A ([H110A]).



H110C. [Page 69](#)

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] in the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>			
<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>	
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>	

CHECK: H110C cannot be greater than [H110B] ([H110B]) / H110A ([H110A]).

(WEB) On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [H107]:

H110A. In your LIFETIME?

▾

H110B. In the PAST 12 MONTHS?

▾

CHECK: The number of occasions in the past 12 months cannot be more than the number of occasions in your lifetime ([H110A]).

H110C. In the PAST 30 DAYS?

▾

CHECK: The number of occasions in the past 30 days cannot be more than the number of occasions in the past 12 months ([H110B]).

H111CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Substance is Cocaine, Heroin, Hallucinogens, Inhalants

<input type="text" value="1. Cocaine, Heroin, Hallucinogens, Inhalants (H107=2, 3, 10, 11)"/>	→ GO TO H114 RULE	<input type="text" value="5. All Others"/>
		↓

H111. (CATI) Have you ever [taken / used] [H107] because a doctor told you to use them?

(WEB) Have you ever [taken / used] [H107] because a doctor TOLD YOU to use them?

→ GO TO H114 RULE



H112, H113

(CATI) H112. [Page 69](#)

In the past 12 months, on how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] on your own without a doctor telling you to [take them/use it]?

0. 0 occasions	→ GO TO H114 RULE		
1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions	
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions	DK/RF

CHECK: H112 cannot be greater than H110B ([H110B]).



H113. [Page 69](#)

In the past 30 days, on how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [H107] on your own without a doctor telling you to [take them/use it]?

0. 0 occasions		
1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions

CHECK: H113 cannot be greater than [H112 ([H112]) / H110B ([H110B]) / H110C ([H110C])].

(WEB) On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [H107] on your own WITHOUT a doctor telling you to take them:

H112. In the PAST 12 MONTHS?

Select ▾

CHECK: The number of without a doctor's permission cannot be more than the number of occasions in total ([H110B]).

H113. In the PAST 30 DAYS?

Select ▾

CHECK: The number of without a doctor's permission cannot be more than the number of occasions in total ([H110B]).
CHECK: The number of occasions in the past 30 days cannot be more than the number of occasions in the past 12 months ([H112]).

H114. Rule: Whether There Are More Substances Selected at H107

More Substances	→ Repeat H109–H113 (H109–H110C for Cocaine, Hallucinogens, Inhalants, Heroin)	No More Substances
		↓

END H109_H113

END SECTION_H

Section K: Discrimination and Peer Influence

[TOC](#)

SecK_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecKDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecKLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecKMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

SECTION_K

K1A, K1B, K1C, K1D, K1E, K1F, K1K

(CATI) K1A. [Page 70](#)

Now I would like to talk about things that can happen in your day-to-day life. In your day-to-day life how often do any of the following things happen to you?

You are treated with less courtesy than other people.

Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

<input type="text" value="1. Never"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Less than once a year"/>	<input type="text" value="3. A few times a year"/>
<input type="text" value="4. A few times a month"/>	<input type="text" value="5. At least once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Almost every day"/>

K1B. [Page 70](#)

(How about...)

You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

<input type="text" value="1. Never"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Less than once a year"/>	<input type="text" value="3. A few times a year"/>
<input type="text" value="4. A few times a month"/>	<input type="text" value="5. At least once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Almost every day"/>

K1C. [Page 70](#)

(How about...)

People act as if they think you are not smart.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

<input type="text" value="1. Never"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Less than once a year"/>	<input type="text" value="3. A few times a year"/>
<input type="text" value="4. A few times a month"/>	<input type="text" value="5. At least once a week"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Almost every day"/>

K1D. [Page 70](#)

(How about...)

People act as if they are afraid of you.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1E. Page 70

(How about...)

People act as if they think you are dishonest.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1F. Page 70

(How about...)

People act as if they're better than you are.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1K. Page 70

(How about...)

You are treated with less respect than other people.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day


(WEB) In your day-to-day life how often do each of the following things happen to you?

	Never	Less than once a year	A few times a year	A few times a month	At least once a week	Almost every day
K1A. You are treated with less courtesy than other people	1	2	3	4	5	6
K1B. You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores	1	2	3	4	5	6
K1C. People act as if they think you are not smart	1	2	3	4	5	6
K1D. People act as if they are afraid of you	1	2	3	4	5	6
K1E. People act as if they think you are dishonest	1	2	3	4	5	6
K1F. People act as if they're better than you are	1	2	3	4	5	6
K1K. You are treated with less respect than other people	1	2	3	4	5	6

K1LCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of K1A–K1K Items Endorsed

1. All Items K1A–K1K = Never, Less Than Once a Year, DK/RF	→ GO TO K2A	5. All Others
--	-------------	---------------

↓

K1L. (CATI)  Page 71

(Look at page 71 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) We've talked about a number of things that may happen to you in your day-to-day life. Overall, what do you think the reasons are for [1 K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?

- ENTER all that apply
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry (A)	2. Your gender (B)	4. Your age (C)
5. Your height or weight (D)	6. Some other aspect of your physical appearance (E)	
7. Your religion (F)	8. Your sexual orientation (G)	9. Your occupation (H)
97. Other-specify (I) (K1LSPEC. Specify (String 500))		
↓ K1M RULE		
DK/RF		
GO TO K2A		

(WEB) Overall, what do you think the reasons are for [1 K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?
Please select all that apply.

1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry	2. Your gender
4. Your age	5. Your height or weight
6. Some other aspect of your physical appearance	
7. Your religion	8. Your sexual orientation
9. Your occupation	
97. Other reason– Please specify: (K1LSPEC (String 500))	
↓	
NA	
GO TO K2A	

K1M. Rule: Whether Multiple Reasons Reported at K1L

Multiple Reasons	All Others	→ GO TO K2A
↓		

K1M. (CATI) Which of those do you think is the main reason for [1 K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?

- READ list if needed
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[K1L=1: 1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry (A)]	
[K1L=2: 2. Your gender (B)]	[K1L=4: 4. Your age (C)]
[K1L=5: 5. Your height or weight (D)]	[K1L=6: 6. Some other aspect of your physical appearance (E)]
[K1L=7: 7. Your religion (F)]	[K1L=8: 8. Your sexual orientation (G)]
[K1L=9: 9. Your occupation (H)]	[K1L=97 & K1LSPEC=response: [K1LSPEC] (I)]

(WEB) Which of those do you think is the MAIN reason for [1 K1A-K1K ENDORSED: this experience / ALL OTHERS: these experiences]?

[K1L=1: 1. Your race, ethnicity, national origins, or ancestry]	
[K1L=2: 2. Your gender]	[K1L=4: 4. Your age]
[K1L=5: 5. Your height or weight]	[K1L=6: 6. Some other aspect of your physical appearance]
[K1L=7: 7. Your religion]	[K1L=8: 8. Your sexual orientation]
[K1L=9: 9. Your occupation]	[K1L=97 & K1LSPEC=response: [K1LSPEC]]

K2A, K2B, K2C, K2D, K2E, K2F, K2G, K2H

(CATI) K2A. [Page 72](#)

The next questions are about your closest friends. [*C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner*], what percent of your closest friends are working for pay and not in college?

Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%) 2. A few (25%) 3. About half (50%) 4. Most (75%) 5. All (100%)

K2B. [Page 72](#)

([*C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner*], what percent of your closest friends...)

Are either in college now or have graduated college?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%) 2. A few (25%) 3. About half (50%) 4. Most (75%) 5. All (100%)

K2C. [Page 72](#)

([*C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner*], what percent of your closest friends...)

Are unemployed and looking for work?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%) 2. A few (25%) 3. About half (50%) 4. Most (75%) 5. All (100%)

K2D. [Page 72](#)

([*C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner*], what percent of your closest friends...)

Are married or living with a romantic partner?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%) 2. A few (25%) 3. About half (50%) 4. Most (75%) 5. All (100%)

K2E. [Page 72](#)

([*C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner*], what percent of your closest friends...)

Are involved in a vocational training program at work or in a community college or other training center?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%) 2. A few (25%) 3. About half (50%) 4. Most (75%) 5. All (100%)

K2F. [Page 72](#)

([*C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner*], what percent of your closest friends...)

Have kids?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%) 2. A few (25%) 3. About half (50%) 4. Most (75%) 5. All (100%)

K2G.  Page 72

([C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner], what percent of your closest friends...)

Regularly get drunk?

(Would you say: None, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

K2H.  Page 72

([C1=MARRIED: Not including your spouse / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: Not including your romantic partner], what percent of your closest friends...)

Regularly use drugs to get high?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

(WEB) [C1=MARRIED: NOT INCLUDING your spouse, / C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP: NOT INCLUDING your romantic partner, / ALL OTHERS: W]hat percent of your closest friends:

	None (0%)	A few (25%)	About half (50%)	Most (75%)	All (100%)
--	-----------	-------------	------------------	------------	------------

K2A. Are working for pay and not in college	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2B. Are either in college now or have graduated college	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2C. Are unemployed and looking for work	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2D. Are married or living with a romantic partner	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2E. Are involved in a vocational training program at work or in a community college or other training center	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2F. Have kids	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2G. Regularly get drunk	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
K2H. Regularly use drugs to get high	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>

K6. (CATI) Have you [R=NEW: ever] been beaten or physically attacked [R=RETURNING: since January 1, [2009-2017]]? Please don't include any times that you were sexually assaulted.

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) Have you [R=NEW: ever] been beaten or physically attacked [R=RETURNING: SINCE January 1, [2009-2017]]? Please do not include any times that you were sexually assaulted.

→ GO TO K9A

↓

K7. (CATI) How many times (have you been beaten or physically attacked) [R=RETURNING: since January 1, [2009-2017]]?

- If needed: Please don't include any times that you were sexually assaulted
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

SIGNAL FOR K7>20: IWER: You entered that R has been physically attacked [K7] times. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct K7.

(WEB) How many times have you been beaten or physically attacked [R=RETURNING: since January 1, [2009-2017]]?

Times CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

K8. (CATI) How old were you when it [K7>1: first] happened [R=RETURNING: after January 1, [2009-2017]]?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when it [K7>1: first] happened [R=RETURNING: after January 1, [2009-2017]]?

CHECK: Please enter an age from 1 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K9A, K9B, K9C, K9D, K9E

(CATI) K9A. [Page 73](#)

Now please think about the last 6 months.

About how often in those 6 months did you do something you knew was dangerous just for the thrill of it?

Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

K9B. [Page 73](#)

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Damage public or private property?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

K9C. [Page 73](#)

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Get into a physical fight?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

K9D. [Page 73](#)

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Drive when you were drunk or high on drugs?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

K9E. [Page 73](#)

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Ride with a driver who had too much to drink or was high on drugs?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB)

About how often in the LAST 6 MONTHS did you:

K9A. Do something you knew was dangerous just for the thrill of it?

▾

K9B. Damage public or private property?

▾

K9C. Get into a physical fight?

Select ▾

About how often in the LAST 6 MONTHS did you:

K9D. Drive when you were drunk or high on drugs?

Select ▾

K9E. Ride with a driver who had too much to drink or was high on drugs?

Select ▾

K10A. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever been arrested?

1. Yes 2. No → GO TO SECTION L

↓

K10B. (CATI) How many times have you been arrested?

1 Times

↓ K11

2 - 97 DK/RF → GO TO SECTION L

↓ K12

(WEB) How many times have you been arrested?

1 Times

↓

2 - 97 NA → GO TO SECTION L

↓

CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

K11. (CATI) How old were you?

5 - 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you when you were arrested?

5 - 30 Age

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K12. (CATI) How old were you the first time you were arrested?

5 - 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you the FIRST time you were arrested?

5 - 30 Age

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K13. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were arrested for?

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were arrested for?

String 100

K14CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Arrested More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K10B>1) 5. All Others → GO TO K16A

↓

K14. (CATI) Age, First Time Arrested: [K12]

How old were you the last time you were arrested?

5 - 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from [K12] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

CHECK: Age at last arrest cannot be younger than age at first arrest [K12].

(WEB) How old were you the LAST time you were arrested?

5 - 30

CHECK: Please enter an age from [K12] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

CHECK: Age at last arrest cannot be younger than age at first arrest [K12].

K15. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were arrested for (the last time)?

1. [K13]	97. Other-specify (K15SPEC. Specify.)
Assign K15	

GO TO K16A

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were arrested for?

1. [K13]	97. Other - Please specify: (K15SPEC (String 100))
Assign K15	

K16A. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever been on probation for an offense?

1. Yes	2. No	→ GO TO K22A
--------	-------	--------------

↓

K16B. (CATI) How many times have you been on probation for an offense?

1	2 – 97	DK/RF	→ GO TO K22A
↓ K17	↓ K18	CHECK: "0" is not allowed.	

(WEB) How many times have you been on probation for an offense?

1	2 – 97	NA	→ GO TO K22A
↓	↓		

K17. (CATI) How old were you?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]	Age
------------------------	-----

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K18. (CATI) How old were you the first time you were on probation?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

(WEB) How old were you the FIRST time you were on probation?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]	Age
------------------------	-----

CHECK: Please enter an age from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].

K19. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were on probation for?

- If R says same reason as arrest, READ list

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	97. Other-specify (K19SPEC. Specify.)
Assign K19		

GO TO K20CKPT

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were on probation for?

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	97. Other - Please specify: (K19SPEC (String 100))
Assign K19		

K20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether on Probation More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K16B>1)	5. All Others	→ GO TO K22A
----------------------------	---------------	--------------

↓

K20. (CATI) Age, First Time Arrested: [K18]

How old were you the last time you were on probation?

5 – 30 CHECK: Please enter an age from [K18] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
CHECK: Age for last time on probation cannot be younger than age
for first time on probation [K18].

(WEB) How old were you the LAST time you were on probation?

5 – 30 CHECK: Please enter an age from [K18] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE].
CHECK: Age for last time on probation cannot be younger than age
for first time on probation [K18].

K21. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were on probation for (the last time)?

- If R says same reason as arrest, READ list

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	97. Other-specify (K21SPEC. Specify.)
3. [K19SPEC]		
Assign K21		

GO TO K22A

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were on probation for?

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	3. [K19SPEC]	97. Other - Please specify: (K21SPEC (String 100))
Assign K21			

K22A. (CATI/WEB) Have you ever served time in jail for an offense?

1. Yes 2. No → GO TO SECTION L

↓

K22B. (CATI) How many times have you served time in jail for an offense?

1	2 – 97 DK/RF → GO TO SECTION L
↓ K23	↓ K24 CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

(WEB) How many times have you served time in jail for an offense?

1	2 – 97 NA → GO TO SECTION L
↓	↓

K23. (CATI) How old were you?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]

CHECK: Please enter an age
from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT
AGE].

(WEB) How old were you?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)] Age

CHECK: Please enter an age
from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT
AGE].

K24. (CATI) How old were you the first time you were in jail?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)]

CHECK: Please enter an age
from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT
AGE].

(WEB) How old were you the FIRST time you were in
jail?

5 – [CURRENT AGE (30)] Age

CHECK: Please enter an age
from 5 to [RAGE-CURRENT
AGE].

K25. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were in jail for?

- If R says same reason as arrest or probation, READ list

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	97. Other-specify (K25SPEC. Specify.)
3. [K19SPEC]	4. [K21SPEC]	
Assign K25		

GO TO K26CKPT

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were on probation for?

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	3. [K19SPEC]	4. [K21SPEC]	97. Other - Please specify: (K19SPEC (String 100))
----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--

Assign K25

K26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether in Jail More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K22B>1)	5. All Others	→ GO TO SECTION L
↓		

K26. (CATI) Age, First Time Arrested: [K18]

How old were you the last time you were in jail?

5 – 30	CHECK: Please enter an age from [K24] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE]. CHECK: Age for last time in jail cannot be younger than age for first time in jail [K24].
--------	---

(WEB) How old were you the LAST time you were in jail?

5 – 30	CHECK: Please enter an age from [K24] to [RAGE-CURRENT AGE]. CHECK: Age for last time in jail cannot be younger than age for first time in jail [K24].
--------	---

K27. (CATI) What was the main offense that you were in jail for (the last time)?

- If R says same reason as arrest, probation, or time in jail, READ list

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	97. Other-specify (K27SPEC. Specify.)
3. [K19SPEC]	4. [K21SPEC]	
5. [K25SPEC]		

Assign K27

GO TO SECTION L

(WEB) What was the MAIN offense that you were in jail for?

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	3. [K19SPEC]	97. Other - Please specify: (K27SPEC (String 100))
4. [K21SPEC]	5. [K25SPEC]		

Assign K27

END SECTION_K

Section L: Religious and Spiritual Beliefs; Race and Ethnicity

[TOC](#)

SecL_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecLDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecLLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecLMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

SECTION_L

L1. (CATI) We'd like to ask you some questions about religious or spiritual beliefs. What is your religious preference?

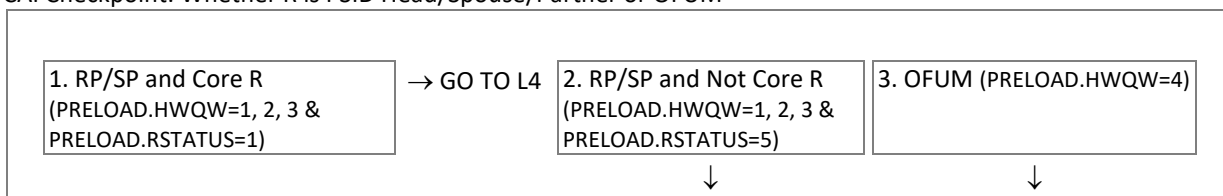
- IF R says Christian or Protestant, PROBE for specific denomination
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. None/No preference	2. Atheist (do not believe in God)	3. Agnostic (not sure if there is a God)
4. Roman Catholic	5. Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox	6. Baptist
7. Episcopalian	8. Jehovah's Witness	9. Lutheran
10. Methodist/African Methodist	11. Pentecostal/Assembly of God	12. Presbyterian
13. Protestant, Unspecified	14. Christian, Unspecified	15. Christian, Non-denominational
16. Jewish (Judaism)	17. Muslim (Islam)	18. Buddhist
97. Other-Specify (L1SPEC. Specify (String 100))		

(WEB) What is your religious preference?

1. None/No preference	2. Atheist (do not believe in God)	3. Agnostic (not sure if there is a God)
4. Roman Catholic	5. Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox	6. Baptist
7. Episcopalian	8. Jehovah's Witness	9. Lutheran
10. Methodist/African Methodist	11. Pentecostal/Assembly of God	12. Presbyterian
13. Protestant, Unspecified	14. Christian, Unspecified	15. Christian, Non-denominational
16. Jewish (Judaism)	17. Muslim (Islam)	18. Buddhist
97. Other – Please specify: (L1SPEC (String 100))		

L2CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM



L2, L3

(CATI) L2. During [PYEAR], on average, how often did you go to religious services?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

0 → GO TO L4 1 – 97 DK/RF → GO TO L4



L3. The amount entered is: [L2] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

2. Day 3. Week 4. Two Weeks 5. Month 6. Year

7. Other-specify (L3SPEC. Specify. (String 100))

(WEB) L2, L3. During [PYEAR], on average, how often did you go to religious services?

0 – 97 Times per 2. Day 3. Week 4. Two weeks 7. Other – Please specify: L3SPEC. String 100) *SIGNAL: Please select a unit of time.*

5. Month 6. Year

L4. (CATI)  Page 74

How important is religion to you? Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

(WEB) How important is religion to you?

1. Not at all important 2. Not very important 3. Somewhat important
4. Very important 5. Extremely Important

L5. (CATI) Are you a spiritual person?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) Are you a spiritual person?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO L7



L6. (CATI)  Page 74

How important is spirituality to you? Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

(WEB) (Same screen as L5): How important is spirituality to you?

1. Not at all important 2. Not very important 3. Somewhat important
4. Very important 5. Extremely Important

L7. (CATI)  Page 75

In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Which categories best describe you?

- Read list if needed
- ENTER all that apply
- If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. White GO TO L13	2. Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish GO TO L8	3. Black or African American GO TO L13	4. Asian GO TO L9
5. American Indian or Alaskan Native GO TO L13		6. Middle Eastern or North African GO TO L10	
7. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander GO TO L11		8. Some other race, ethnicity, or origin – Specify (L12. What are your other ethnic origins or background? Whatever it means to you IS allowed (String 100)) GO TO L13	
DK/RF			

(WEB) In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, we would like to know about your background. Which of the following categories best describe you?
Please select all that apply.

1. White	2. Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish	3. Black or African American	4. Asian
GO TO L13	GO TO L8	GO TO L13	GO TO L9
5. American Indian or Alaskan Native		6. Middle Eastern or North African	
GO TO L13		GO TO L10	
7. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	8. Some other race, ethnicity, or origin – <i>Please specify</i> (L12 (String 100))		NA
GO TO L11		GO TO L13	

L8. (CATI)  Page 76

What are your specific (Hispanic, Latino or Spanish) origins or background?

- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Mexican or Mexican American	2. Puerto Rican	3. Cuban	4. Salvadoran	5. Dominican	6. Colombian
7. Other-specify (L8SPEC. Specify . (String 100))					

GO TO L13

(WEB) What are your specific Hispanic, Latino or Spanish origins or background?

Please select all that apply.

1. Mexican or Mexican American	2. Puerto Rican	3. Cuban	4. Salvadoran	5. Dominican	6. Colombian
7. Other – <i>Please specify: (L8SPEC (String 100))</i>					

GO TO L13

L9. (CATI)  Page 77

What are your specific (Asian) origins or background?

- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Chinese	2. Filipino	3. Asian Indian	4. Japanese	5. Korean	6. Vietnamese
7. Other-specify (L9SPEC. Specify . (String 100))					


GO TO L13

(WEB) What are your specific Asian origins or background?

Please select all that apply.

1. Chinese	2. Filipino	3. Asian Indian	4. Japanese	5. Korean	6. Vietnamese
7. Other – <i>Please specify: (L9SPEC (String 100))</i>					

GO TO L13

L10. (CATI)  Page 78

What are your specific (Middle Eastern or North African) origins or background?

- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Lebanese	2. Iranian	3. Egyptian	4. Syrian	5. Moroccan	6. Algerian
7. Other-specify (L10SPEC. Specify . (String 100))					


GO TO L13

(WEB) What are your specific Middle Eastern or North African origins or background?

Please select all that apply.

1. Lebanese	2. Iranian	3. Egyptian	4. Syrian	5. Moroccan	6. Algerian
7. Other – Please specify: (L10SPEC. (String 100))					

GO TO L13

L11. (CATI)  Page 79

What are your specific (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) origins or background?


- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Native Hawaiian	2. Samoan	3. Chamorro	4. Tongan	5. Fijian	6. Marshallese
7. Other-specify (L11SPEC. Specify (String 100))					

(WEB) What are your specific Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander origins or background?

Please select all that apply.

1. Native Hawaiian	2. Samoan	3. Chamorro	4. Tongan	5. Fijian	6. Marshallese
7. Other – Please specify: (L11SPEC (String 100))					

L13. (CATI)  Page 80

How important to you is your race or ethnic group identity?

Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

(WEB) How important to you is your race or ethnic group identity?

1. Not at all important	2. Not very important	3. Somewhat important
4. Very important	5. Extremely Important	

END SECTION_L

Interview Close

[TOC](#)

SecIWClose_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecIWCloseDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecIWCloseLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecIWCloseMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

IWCLOSE

Q1. *(CATI)* Thank you. That concludes the interview portion of my call. Now, I just need to verify some information that will help us contact you in the future.

- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

(WEB) You have finished the main portion of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation! We would greatly appreciate if you helped us by answering a few more questions about your experience completing this interview. Will you answer a few more questions?

END IWCLOSE

Debriefing Section

[TOC](#)

SecDebrief_Start. Whether section started flag.

1. Yes

SecDebriefDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

1. Yes

SecDebriefLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

1. Yes

SecDebriefMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

1. SELF/WEB 2. IWER/CATI

DEBRIEF

DB1. How did you connect to the internet to complete this survey?

Please select all that apply.

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Cellular data (e.g., through a smartphone) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. An internet connection at home, school, or work (using WiFi or a wired connection) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Something else - <i>Please specify:</i> (DB1SPEC (String 100)) |

DB2. Where did you complete this survey?

Please select all that apply.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. At your home | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. At a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home | <input type="checkbox"/> 3. At work or school |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. While riding in any vehicle | <input type="checkbox"/> 5. While on the street | <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Somewhere else - <i>Please specify:</i> (DB2SPEC (String 100)) |

DB3. Overall, about how long did it take you to complete the survey?

Number of minutes CHECK: "0" is not allowed.

DB4. Did you experience any technical problems while completing the survey?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO DB6



DB5. What problems did you experience?

Please select all that apply.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Survey moved slowly | <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Screen froze temporarily, but I was eventually able to continue |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Screen froze and I had to log back in to the survey | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. My connection dropped temporarily, but I was eventually able to continue | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5. My connection dropped and I had to log back into the survey | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6. I had trouble with next and previous buttons | <input type="checkbox"/> 7. I had trouble selecting answers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8. I had trouble typing in numbers or text | <input type="checkbox"/> 9. I had trouble using drop-down response options |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10. I had trouble scrolling | <input type="checkbox"/> 97. Other – <i>Please specify:</i> (DB5SPEC (String 100)) |

DB6. Please tell us about any questions that you felt were difficult to answer.

Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
DB7. The login process was easy	1	2	3	4
DB8. Overall, I found the survey easy to complete	1	2	3	4
DB9. The 'look' of the survey was pleasant	1	2	3	4
DB10. I felt my answers were confidential	1	2	3	4
DB11. I enjoyed completing the survey	1	2	3	4
DB12. The payment amount was fair	1	2	3	4

Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Agree	Strongly agree	Does not apply
DB13. Any error messages were easy to understand	1	2	3	4	7
DB14. It was easy to work out how to fix any problems I had	1	2	3	4	7

DB15. Based on your experience, how would you prefer to complete your FES Transition into Adulthood interview in the future?

1. Online



DB16. Why would you prefer to complete your TAS interview online?

Open End

2. With an interviewer over the telephone



DB17. Why would you prefer to complete your TAS interview over the telephone?

Open End

3. No preference

NA

GO TO DB18

DB18. Do you have any suggestions about how we can improve your experience taking this interview?

Open End

DB19. Is there anything else that you would like to add about your interview experience?

Open End

END DEBRIEF

Address Updates and Respondent Payment

[TOC](#)

SecN_Start. Whether section started flag.

SecNDone. After a mode switch, flags whether section completed.

SecNLock. After a mode switch, flags whether section locked.

SecNMode. Whether interview completed in WEB or CATI flag.

PRELOADED PAYMENT INDICATORS

Once Section L of the interview is completed, the value in the 'LOAD' field is passed into its corresponding Section_N field.

WTRPREPAIDLOAD; WTRPREPAID	1, 5: Whether interview was prepaid	Initial value=5. (If payment was prepaid, SRO data manager pushes the new value into WtrPrePaidLoad)
AMTPREPAIDLOAD; AMTPREPAID	0.00 – 999.00: Prepayment amount	Initial value=0.00. (If payment was prepaid, SRO data manager pushes the prepayment amount into AmtPrePaidLoad)
PAYMENTLOAD; PAYMENT	0.00 – 999.00: Standard payment amount	Initial value=70.00. (If standard payment amount changes during the field period, SRO data manager pushes the new standard amount into PaymentLoad)

SECTION_N

LANG1. (CATI ONLY) [Indicate language\(s\) used to conduct this interview](#)

- [ENTER all that apply](#)

GO TO RPAY2A



DK/RF NOT ALLOWED

LANG2. (CATI ONLY) [Who did the translating?](#)

DK/RF NOT ALLOWED

RPAY2A. (CATI) [*WTRPREPAID=NO*: You will receive \$[PAYMENT] from the University of Michigan in appreciation of your help. In order for the University to send your payment or other correspondence, I'd like to make sure that I have your correct contact information. / *WTRPREPAID=YES*: [This interview was PREPAID](#). In order for the University to keep in touch with you, I'd like to make sure that I have your correct contact information.]

- [Verify/Update/Change \(R's\) mailing address and phone number](#)
- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

→ GO TO RMAILADDR (CATI)

(WEB) You will receive \$[PAYMENT] from the University of Michigan in appreciation of your help. In order to send your payment, we'd like to make sure we have your correct contact information.

Please select NEXT to continue.

→ GO TO RMAILADDR (WEB)

Respondent Address, Phones, Email

SECTION_N.RMAILADDR (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded respondent name, address, phones)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
(What is your name and complete mailing address?)

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

INCO. In Care Of

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

CTRYCODE. Country

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

- ADDR2. Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
 - If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
-
- CITY. City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
-
- STCODE. State
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue
-
- ↓
- ZIP. Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign postal code field
- GO TO WTRCELL
- POSTALCODE. Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s
- GO TO WTRCELL
- WTRCELL. Do you have a cell phone?
- Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
- GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
- What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
- GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number
- (What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
-
- WTRHOME. Do you have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
- GO TO RPAY2EMAIL
- ↓
- HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
- What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL



HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

String 20 → GO TO RPAY2EMAIL

END RMAILADDR (CATI)

SECTION_N.RPAY2EMAIL (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded respondent email)

WTREMAIL. Is there an email address where we can contact you?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY3A



EMAIL. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

WTREMAIL2. Is there another email address where we can contact you?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY3A



EMAIL2. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

END RPAY2EMAIL (CATI) (GO TO RPAY3A)

SECTION_N.RMAILADDR (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded respondent name, address, phones)

Please review your contact information below. If everything is correct, click "Next" to continue. If anything needs updating, please make your changes and then click "Next" to save your updates and continue.

Next → GO TO RPAY3A

TITLE.	Title	String 6
NAMF.	First Name	String 20
NAMM.	Middle Name	String 20
NAML.	Last Name*	String 20
SUFFIX.	Suffix	String 3

CTRYCODE.	Country <i>United States includes Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico</i>	String 50	
INCO.	In Care Of <i>"In Care Of" is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person's address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</i>	String 40	
ADDR1.	Address Line 1	String 40	
APTSTE.	Apartment or Suite	String 10	
ADDR2.	Address Line 2 <i>"Address Line 2" is most often used for a room or floor number.</i>	String 40	
CITY.	City	String 40	
STCODE.	State (U.S.)	String 50	
ZIP.	Zip Code (U.S.)	String 10	
POSTALCODE.	Postal Code (non U.S.)	String 10	
CELLPH.	Cell Phone Number (U.S.)	(__) ___ - ____	If CELLPH/CELLFOR=Response, Assign WTRCELL=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRCELL=No.
CELLFOR.	Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20	
HOMEPH.	Home Phone Number (U.S.)	(__) ___ - ____	If HOMEPH/HOMEFOR=Response, Assign WTRHOME=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRHOME=No.
HOMEFOR.	Home Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20	

END RMAILADDR (WEB)**SECTION_N.RPAY2EMAIL (WEB)***(Prefilled with preloaded respondent email)*

<u>Email Address</u>			
EMAIL.	Email	String 50	If EMAIL=Response, Assign WTREMAIL=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL=No.
EMAIL2.	2 nd Email	String 50	If EMAIL2=Response, Assign WTREMAIL2=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL2=No

END RPAY2EMAIL (WEB)

RPAY3A. (CATI) Is your street address, the address where you actually live, different from your mailing address? (Can you tell me that address?)

Mailing Address

^RMailAddr.Addr1 ^RMailAddr.Aptste ^RMailAddr.Addr2^RMailAddr.City ^RMailAddr.StCode [COUNTRYCODE<>US:
^RMailAddr.CntryCode] ^RMailAddr.Zip

- STREET ADDRESS is the address where R ACTUALLY LIVES, which is sometimes different from R's mailing address
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
- If R cannot report the full street address, ENTER [5]

1. Yes, the street address is different from mailing address	5. No, street and mailing addresses are the same	→ GO TO RPAY4PPCKPT
--	--	---------------------



(WEB) Is your street address, the address where you ACTUALLY live different from your mailing address
 (^RMailAddr.Addr1 ^RmailAddr.Aptste ^RmailAddr.Addr2^RmailAddr.City ^RmailAddr.StCode [COUNTRYCODE<>US:
 ^RmailAddr.CntryCode] ^RmailAddr.Zip)?

1. Yes, my street address is different from my mailing address	5. No, my street and mailing addresses are the same	→ GO TO RPAY4PPCKPT
--	---	---------------------



Respondent Street Address
SECTION_N.RPAY3B (CATI)

CTRYCODE. **Country**

ADDR1. **Address Line 1**

- DO NOT enter PO Box here, since we are asking for R's street address. GO BACK to the previous section R's Mailing Address to enter a PO Box for R.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

APTSTE. **Apt/Suite**
 Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

ADDR2. **Address Line 2**

- DO NOT enter PO Box here, since we are asking for R's street address. GO BACK to the previous section R's Mailing Address to enter a PO Box for R.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

CITY. **City**

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

STCODE. **State**

- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue

↓

ZIP. **Zip Code**

- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field

 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE. **Postal Code**

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

 → GO TO WTRCELL

END RPAY3B (CATI) (GO TO RPAY4CKPT)

SECTION_N.RPAY3B (WEB)

Please enter your street address below. When you're finished, please click "Next" to save your updates and continue.

<input type="text" value="Next"/>	→ GO TO RPAY4CKPT	
CTRYCODE.	Country <i>United States includes Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico</i>	<input type="text" value="String 50"/>
INCO.	In Care Of <i>"In Care Of" is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person's address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</i>	<input type="text" value="String 40"/>
ADDR1.	Address Line 1	<input type="text" value="String 40"/>
APTSTE.	Apartment or Suite	<input type="text" value="String 10"/>
ADDR2.	Address Line 2 <i>"Address Line 2" is most often used for a room or floor number.</i>	<input type="text" value="String 40"/>
CITY.	City	<input type="text" value="String 40"/>
STCODE.	State (U.S.)	<input type="text" value="String 50"/>
ZIP.	Zip Code (U.S.)	<input type="text" value="String 10"/>
POSTALCODE.	Postal Code (non U.S.)	<input type="text" value="String 10"/>

END RPAY3B (WEB)

RPAY4PPCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Interview Incentive Was Prepaid

<input type="text" value="1. Prepaid (WTRPREPAID=YES)"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Not Prepaid (WTRPREPAID=NO)"/>	→ GO TO RPAY4A
↓		

RPAY4PP. (CATI) Interviewer Checkpoint

- This interview was prepaid $\$[AMTPREPAID]$ – was the prepayment received? ASK R if needed.
 - The standard payment amount for this interview is $\$[PAYMENT]$
 - Non-standard payment amounts can be $\$[PAYMENT]$ to $\$[PAYMENT*2]$
 - Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be $\$1.00$ to $\$[PAYMENT*2]$
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, ENTER [1]

<input type="text" value="1. Yes, prepayment received and accepted"/>	→ Assign RPAY4A=1; Then GO TO RPAY5A	<input type="text" value="2. Yes, prepayment received but a different payment is needed"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No, prepayment was not received"/>
↓			

(WEB) Did you receive your $\$[AMTPREPAID]$ payment?

<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	→ Assign RPAY4A=1; Then GO TO RPAY5A	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>	CHECK (NA): <i>Your response is required.</i>
↓			

RPAY4A. (CATI) [$WTRPREPAID=YES$: IWER: This interview was PREPAID $\$[AMTPREPAID]$ but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed.]

You may accept the [$WTRPREPAID=NO$: $\$[PAYMENT]$ / $WTRPREPAID=YES$: payment] or have it sent to someone else of your choosing. Which would you prefer?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [1]

1. Respondent accepts \$[PAYMENT]	3. Other person should receive \$[PAYMENT]	4. Payment declined (VOL)
GO TO RPAY5A	↓ RPAY4B (CATI)	GO TO RPAY5A

(WEB) You may accept the \$[PAYMENT] payment for completing this interview or have it sent to someone else of your choosing. Which would you prefer?

1. Send payment to me	3. Send payment to someone else	4. I'd rather not receive a payment	CHECK (NA): Your response is required.
GO TO RPAY5A	↓ RPAY4B (WEB)	GO TO RPAY5A	

Other Payee Address, Phones

SECTION_N.RPAY4B (CATI)

ADDRTYPE.	Which Address (Not asked) 3. OthPayee
TITLE.	Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr” Who would you like to receive the payment? To what address should we send the payment? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue String 6
NAMF.	First Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF] String 20
NAMM.	Middle Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF • If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue String 20
NAML.	Last Name <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF] String 20
SUFFIX.	Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr” <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue String 3
INCO.	In Care Of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue String 40
CTRYCODE.	Country String 50
APTSTE.	Apt/Suite Is there an apartment, suite, or building number? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue String 10

- ADDR2. Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
 - If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
-
- CITY. City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
-
- STCODE. State
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue
-
- ↓
- ZIP. Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field
- GO TO POSTALCODE
- POSTALCODE. Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s
- GO TO WTRCELL
- WTRCELL. Does [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4B.NAML] have a cell phone?
- Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
- GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
- What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
- GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number
- (What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
-
- WTRHOME. Does [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4B.NAML] have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
- GO TO RPAY5A
- ↓
- HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
- What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO RPAY5A



HOMEFOR. [Home Phone - Foreign Number](#)

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- [ASK](#); or [CONFIRM](#) if phone number has been prelisted
- [Ctrl-D](#) and [Ctrl-R](#) not allowed; For [DK/RF](#), [GO BACK](#) and [ENTER \[5\]](#) at [WtrHome](#)

String 20 → GO TO RPAY5A

END RPAY4B (CATI) (GO TO RPAY5A)

SECTION_N.RPAY4B (WEB)

Please enter contact information for the person to whom you would like us to send the payment. When you're finished, please select "Next" to save your changes.

Next → GO TO RPAY5A

TITLE.	Title	String 6	
NAMF.	First Name	String 20	
NAMM.	Middle Name	String 20	
NAML.	Last Name*	String 20	
SUFFIX.	Suffix	String 3	
CTRYCODE.	Country <i>United States includes Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico</i>	String 50	
INCO.	In Care Of <i>"In Care Of" is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person's address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</i>	String 40	
ADDR1.	Address Line 1	String 40	
APTSTE.	Apartment or Suite	String 10	
ADDR2.	Address Line 2 <i>"Address Line 2" is most often used for a room or floor number.</i>	String 40	
CITY.	City	String 40	
STCODE.	State (U.S.)	String 50	
ZIP.	Zip Code (U.S.)	String 10	
POSTALCODE.	Postal Code (non U.S.)	String 10	
CELLPH.	Cell Phone Number (U.S.)	(____) ____-____	
CELLFOR.	Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20	
HOMEPH.	Home Phone Number (U.S.)	(____) ____-____	If HOMEPH/HOMEFOR=Response, Assign WTRHOME=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRHOME=No.
HOMEFOR.	Home Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20	

END RPAY4B (WEB)

RPAY5A. (CATI) An interviewer for the F.E.S. Transition into Adulthood Study may contact you again in about-two years. You will receive a token of our appreciation for that interview, too. Just in case you should move before then and we don't receive your address update postcard, we would like the name of someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you.

- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue → GO TO RPAY5CKPT

(WEB) We will contact you again in about two years and you will receive a token of our appreciation for that interview, too. Just in case you should move before then and we don't receive your address update postcard, we would like the name of someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you.

1. Continue 7. I prefer not to provide this information NA



GO TO RPAY6CKPT

RPAY5CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Contact Person 1 Information Preloaded

1. Contact Person 1 Preloaded	5. Contact Person 1 Not Preloaded	→ GO TO RPAY5D
↓		

RPAY5C. (CATI) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_2 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_2] listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

- ENTER [7] if R refuses Contact Person information
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

1. Yes, continue with this contact 5. No, change this contact 7. R refused contact info

↓ RPAY5D1

GO TO RPAY5D (CATI)

GO TO RPAY6CKPT

(WEB) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_2 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_2] listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

1. Yes, continue to list this person as a contact 5. No, I'd like to replace this person with a different contact 7. No, I'd prefer not to use this person as a contact any longer NA

GO TO RPAY5D (WEB)

GO TO RPAY6CKPT

RPAY5D1. (CATI) Is the address I have for [PRELOADED CONTACT PERSON 1] correct?

- READ Contact Person 1 address to R

1. Yes, address is correct → Assign RPAY5D.ADDRTYPE=4, 5. No, address needs updating

DK/RF

RPAY5D address=Preload & GO TO RPAY5D.WTRCELL



Contact Person 1 Address, Phones, Email

SECTION_N.RPAY5D (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 name, address, phones)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

4. Contact1

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

[*RPAY5C=CONTINUE*: Does (he / she) still live at this address? Is the phone number right? Area code and phone number? Extension? / *RPAY5C=CHANGE* or *RPAY5BCKPT=5*: Who shall I list as a contact person for you? What is (his / her) complete name and mailing address?]

- If needed, **REMINDR**: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- If R refuses Contact Person info, DO NOT ENTER anything here. GO BACK and ENTER [7] at RPAY5c to exit these questions (you may need to go back and ENTER RPAY5b=1 first)

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CTRYCODE. Country

String 50

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- If R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

- STCODE. State
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue
- String 50
- ↓
- ZIP. Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field
- String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE
- POSTALCODE. Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s
- String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL
- WTRCELL. Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a cell phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
- What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
- [ENTER] (___) ___-____ → GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number
- (What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
- String 20
- WTRHOME. Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a home phone?
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY5EMAIL
- ↓
- HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
- What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome
- [ENTER] (___) ___-____ → GO TO RPAY5EMAIL
- ↓
- HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number
- (What is the area code and phone number?)
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome
- String 20 → GO TO RPAY5EMAIL

END RPAY5D (CATI)

SECTION_N.C1EMAIL (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 email)

WTREMAIL. Is there an email address where we can contact [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY5J



EMAIL. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 50

WTREMAIL2. Is there another email address where we can contact [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY5J



EMAIL2. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 50

END C1EMAIL (CATI) (GO TO RPAY5J)

SECTION_N.RPAY5D (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 name, address, phones)

[*RPAY5C=CONTINUE*: Please review the contact information below. If everything is correct, click “Next” to continue. If anything needs updating, please make your changes and then click “Next” to save your updates and continue. / *RPAY5C=CHANGE* or *RPAY5CKPT=5*: Please fill out the information below for the person you would like to list as a contact. When you’re finished, please click “Next” to save your updates and continue.]

This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative NOT LIVING WITH YOU, who will know where we can reach you

Next → GO TO RPAY5J

TITLE.	Title	<input type="text"/> String 6
NAMF.	First Name	<input type="text"/> String 20
NAMM.	Middle Name	<input type="text"/> String 20
NAML.	Last Name	<input type="text"/> String 20
SUFFIX.	Suffix	<input type="text"/> String 3
CTRYCODE.	Country <i>United States includes Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico</i>	<input type="text"/> String 50
INCO.	In Care Of <i>“In Care Of” is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person’s address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</i>	<input type="text"/> String 40

ADDR1.	Address Line 1	String 40
APTSTE.	Apartment or Suite	String 10
ADDR2.	Address Line 2 "Address Line 2" is most often used for a room or floor number.	String 40
CITY.	City	String 40
STCODE.	State (U.S.)	String 50
ZIP.	Zip Code (U.S.)	String 10
POSTALCODE.	Postal Code (non U.S.)	String 10
CELLPH.	Cell Phone Number (U.S.)	(__)-____-____
CELLFOR.	Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20
HOMEPH.	Home Phone Number (U.S.)	(__)-____-____
HOMEFOR.	Home Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20

If HOMEPH/HOMEFOR=Response,
Assign WTRHOME=Yes; All Others,
Assign WTRHOME=No.

END RPAY5D (WEB)

SECTION_N.C1EMAIL (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 email)

	<u>Email Address</u>		
EMAIL.	Email 1	String 50	If EMAIL=Response, Assign WTREMAIL=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL=No.
EMAIL2	Email 2	String 50	If EMAIL2=Response, Assign WTREMAIL2=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL2=No.

END C1EMAIL (WEB)

RPAY5J. (CATI) What is (his / her) relationship to you?

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other-specify (RPAY5JSPEC. Specify (String 50))			

(WEB) What is this person's relationship to you?

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other- Please specify (RPAY5JSPEC. String 50)			

RPAY6CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Contact Person 2 Information Preloaded

1. Contact Person 2 Preloaded	5. Contact Person 2 Not Preloaded	→ GO TO RPAY6C
↓		

RPAY6B. (CATI) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_3 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_3] also listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

- ENTER [7] if R refuses Contact Person information
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

1. Yes, continue with this contact	5. No, change this contact	7. R refused contact info
GO TO RPAY6D1	GO TO RPAY6D (CATI)	GO TO RPAY7 RULE

(WEB) Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_3 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_3] also listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

1. Yes, continue to list this person as a contact	5. No, I'd like to replace this person with a different contact	7. I'd prefer not to use this person as a contact any longer	NA
GO TO RPAY6D (WEB)		GO TO RPAY7 RULE	

RPAY6C. (CATI) We would like to have the name of a second person who will know where to reach you if your first contact is not able to help us. Is there a second person who can help us reach you?

- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you

1. Yes → GO TO RPAY6D (CATI)	5. No → GO TO RPAY7CKPT
------------------------------	-------------------------

(WEB) We would like to have the name of a second person who will know where to reach you if your first contact is not able to help us. Is there a second person who can help us reach you?

This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative NOT LIVING WITH YOU, who will know where we can reach you.

1. Yes → GO TO RPAY6D (WEB)	5. No	7. I'd prefer not to provide this information	NA
GO TO RPAY7CKPT			

RPAY6D1. Is the address I have for [PRELOADED CONTACT PERSON 2] correct?

- READ contact person 2 address to R

1. Yes, address is correct	→ Assign RPAY6D.ADDRTYPE=5, RPAY6D address=Preload, & GO TO RPAY6D.WTRCELL	5. No, address needs updating
DK/RF		↓

Contact Person 2 Address, Phones, Email

SECTION_N.RPAY6D (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 name, address, phones)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

5. Contact2

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

[RPAY6B=CONTINUE: Does (he / she) still live at this address? Is the phone number right? Area code and phone number? Extension? / RPAY6B=CHANGE or RPAY6CKPT=5: Who shall I list as a contact person for you? What is (his / her) complete name and mailing address?]

- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- If R refuses Contact Person info, DO NOT ENTER anything here. GO BACK and ENTER [7] at RPay6b to exit these questions (you may need to go back and ENTER RPay6a=1 first)

String 6

NAMF.	<p>First Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF] <p>String 20</p>
NAMM.	<p>Middle Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue <p>String 20</p>
NAML.	<p>Last Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF] <p>String 20</p>
SUFFIX.	<p>Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue <p>String 3</p>
INCO.	<p>In Care Of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue <p>String 40</p>
CTRYCODE.	<p>Country</p> <p>String 50</p>
APTSTE.	<p>Apt/Suite</p> <p>Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue <p>String 10</p>
ADDR2.	<p>Address Line 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2. If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue <p>String 40</p>
CITY.	<p>City</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF] <p>String 40</p>
STCODE.	<p>State</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue <p>String 50</p> <p>↓</p>
ZIP.	<p>Zip Code</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field <p>String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE</p>
POSTALCODE.	<p>Postal Code</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]’s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML] have a cell phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME



CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO WTRHOME



CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

String 20

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML] have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY6EMAIL



HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO RPAY6EMAIL



HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

String 20 → GO TO RPAY6EMAIL

END RPAY6D (CATI)

SECTION_N.C2EMAIL (CATI)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 email)

WTREMAIL. Is there an email address where we can contact [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY6J



EMAIL. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted

- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 50

WTREMAIL2. Is there another email address where we can contact [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY6J



EMAIL2. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 50

END C2EMAIL (CATI) (GO TO RPAY6J)

SECTION_N.RPAY6D (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 name, address, phones)

[RPAY6B=CONTINUE: Please review the contact information below. If everything is correct, click “Next” to continue .If anything needs updating, please make your changes and then click “Next” to save your updates and continue. / RPAY6B=CHANGE or RPAY6CKPT=5: Please fill out the information below for the person you would like to list as a contact. When you’re finished, please click “Next” to save your updates and continue.]

This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative NOT LIVING WITH YOU, who will know where we can reach you

Next → GO TO RPAY6J

TITLE.	Title	String 6
NAMF.	First Name	String 20
NAMM.	Middle Name	String 20
NAML.	Last Name	String 20
SUFFIX.	Suffix	String 3
CTRYCODE.	Country <i>United States includes Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico</i>	String 50
INCO.	In Care Of <i>“In Care Of” is used for mail to be delivered to someone at another person’s address and usually contains the name of the person to whom the address belongs.</i>	String 40
ADDR1.	Address Line 1*	String 40
APTSTE.	Apartment or Suite	String 10
ADDR2.	Address Line 2 <i>“Address Line 2” is most often used for a room or floor number.</i>	String 40
CITY.	City	String 40

STCODE.	State (U.S.)	String 50
ZIP.	Zip Code (U.S.)	String 10
POSTALCODE.	Postal Code (non U.S.)	String 10
CELLPH.	Cell Phone Number (U.S.)	(__)-____-____
CELLFOR.	Cell Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20
HOMEPH.	Home Phone Number (U.S.)	(__)-____-____
HOMEFOR.	Home Phone Number (non U.S.)	String 20

If HOMEPH/HOMEFOR=Response, Assign WTRHOME=Yes; All Others, Assign WTRHOME=No.

END RPAY6D (WEB)

SECTION_N.C2EMAIL (WEB)

(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 email)

	<u>Email Address</u>	
EMAIL.	Email 1	String 50
EMAIL2	Email 2	String 50

If EMAIL=Response, Assign WTREMAIL=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL=No.

If EMAIL2=Response, Assign WTREMAIL2=Yes; All Others, Assign WTREMAIL2=No.

END C2EMAIL (WEB)

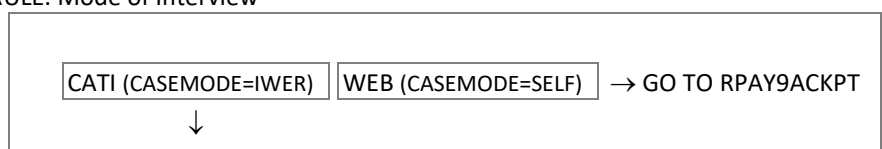
RPAY6J. *(CATI)* What is (his / her) relationship to you?

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other-specify (RPAY6JSPEC. Specify (String 50))			

(WEB) What is this person's relationship to you?

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other- Please specify (RPAY6JSPEC. String 50)			

RPAY7 RULE. Mode of Interview



NOTE: If tSample_Line.vExt_059 (Was a cell phone payment offered by you or anyone else?) =Yes/No, then value "1" is pushed into RPAY7C.

RPAY7C. Interviewer Checkpoint

- Did Respondent use a cell phone to complete this interview?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO RPAY9ACKPT
--------	-------	--------------------

↓

SIGNAL FOR RPAY7C=YES: IWER: You entered that R completed this interview using a cell phone. If this is true, click Suppress to confirm. If R did not use a cell phone to complete this interview, click Close and change your response to No.

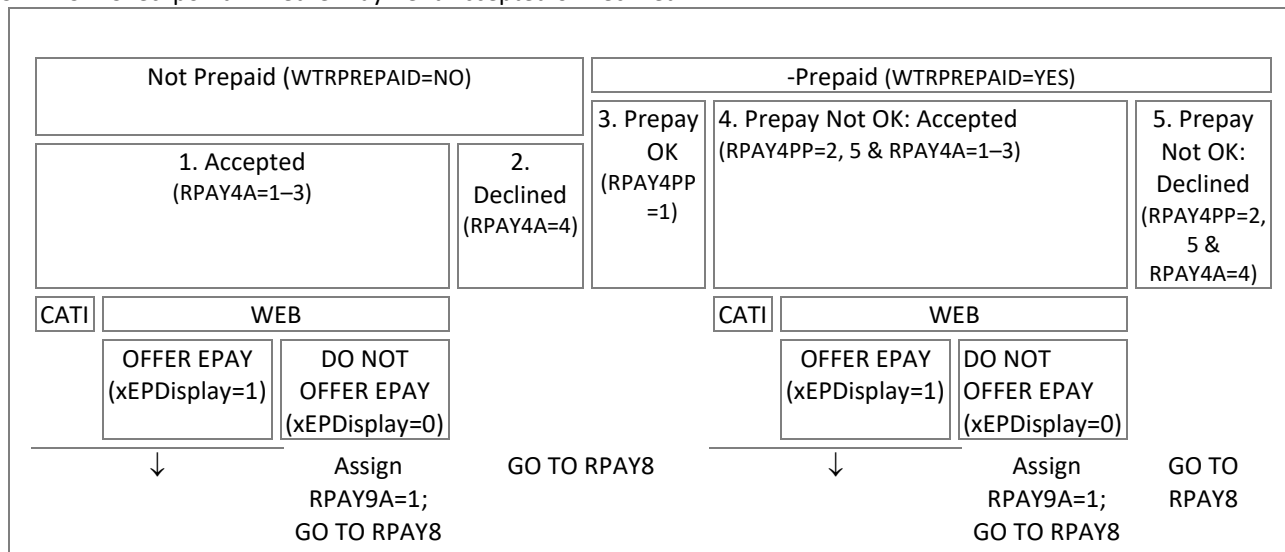
RPAY7D. Interviewer Checkpoint

- Was a cell phone payment offered by you or anyone else?

1. Yes 5. No

Payment

RPAY9ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Payment Accepted or Declined



RPAY9A. (CATI) [EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: We can provide payment by either check or direct deposit to an account by electronic payment. We have contracted with JP Morgan Chase Bank to process electronic payments. If you choose electronic payment, we will provide [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF's (^RPAY4B.NAML)]] contact information to JP Morgan Chase Bank, who will then contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF (^RPAY4B.NAML)]] directly about completing the payment.

How would you like us to issue the payment?]

[WTRPREPAID=NO: Tell us the type of Respondent payment to make

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- ENTER [1, 7] or [2, 7] or [EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: or [6, 7]] to record a cell phone payment and/or temporary mailing address in addition to a standard check/money order[EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: /electronic payment]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed /

WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- ENTER [5] if a cash payment was made or ENTER [7] to request a check payment, [EPAY ALLOWED-XEPDISPLAY=1: electronic payment,] or special handling
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed]

[WTRPP=NO: 1. Check in standard amount of \$[PAYMENT] Exclusive of 2,5]	→ GO TORPAY8
[WTRPP=NO & (CATI) 2. Money order in standard amount of \$[PAYMENT] Exclusive of 1,5]	
[(CATI) 5. Cash payment made Exclusive of 1,2,7]	→ GO TO RPAY9B

NOT PREPAID & XEPDISPLAY=1: 6. Electronic payment in standard amount of \$[PAYMENT] <i>Exclusive of 1,2,5</i>	→ GO TO ROUTING BEFORE RPAY9EP1
---	---------------------------------

[(CATI) 7. Special handling: [WTRPREPAID=NO: Non-standard payment / WTRPREPAID=YES: Payment] amount, cell phone payment, temporary address	→ GO TO RPAY9D
--	----------------

CATI SIGNAL-RPAY9A=MONEY ORDER: *You have selected money order as method of payment. Read to R: A money order would delay payment by 1-2 weeks, and if it is lost cannot be replaced for 6-8 weeks. Is that okay or should we issue a check instead? Change your selection to "1. Check" if necessary.*

CATI SIGNAL-RPAY7B=YES & ((RPAY9A=CHECK, MONEY ORDER) BUT RPAY9A<>SPECIAL HANDLING): *INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED. Standard payments by check or money order: ENTER [7] in addition to [1] or [2]. Non-standard payment amounts: ENTER [7]. Cash payments: a separate screen will automatically ask for cell phone payment amount.*

(WEB) We can provide payment by either check or direct deposit to an account by electronic payment. We have contracted with JP Morgan Chase Bank to process electronic payments. If you choose electronic payment, we will provide [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF's (RPAY4BNAML)] contact information to JP Morgan Chase Bank, who will then contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF's (RPAY4BNAML)] directly about completing the payment.

How would you like the University of Michigan to issue ^TEXT-FILL-1 payment?

How would you like us to issue [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF's (RPAY4BNAML)] payment?

NOT PREPAID: 1. Check from the University of Michigan	<i>Exclusive of 2, 6</i>	→ GO TO RPAY8
NOT PREPAID & XEPDISPLAY=1: 6. Electronic payment through JP Morgan Chase Bank	<i>Exclusive of 1, 2</i>	→ GO TO ROUTING BEFORE RPAY9EP1

CHECK (NA): *Your response is required.*

RPAY9B. [WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

When did you make the [WTRPREPAID=YES: different /additional] cash payment?

- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR], with or without slashes
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

__/__/ [CYEAR]

RPAY9C. [WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

How much was the cash Respondent payment for this interview?

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- [WTRPREPAID=YES: Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]]
- DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – record this separately at the next screen
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=NO: \$[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=YES: \$1.00] – [PAYMENT*2]

RPAY9C2. How much, if any, was the cash Respondent payment for cell phone use?

- ENTER either \$0.00 or \$10.00
- Standard payment for cell phone use is \$10.00
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

\$0.00; \$10.00 SIGNAL-RPAY9C2=\$0 & RPAY7B=YES: *INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED. Cash payments: RECORD amount paid for cell phone use.*

GO TO CHECK BEFORE RPAY8

RPAY9D. [WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

Please indicate the type(s) of [WTRPREPAID=YES: payment/] special handling needed.

- ENTER all that apply
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=NOT PREPAID & RPAY9A<>CHECK, MO, EP: 1. Non-standard IW payment–check]

[WTRPREPAID=NOT PREPAID & RPAY9A<>CHECK, MO, EP: 6. Non-standard IW payment–electronic payment]

2. Temporary mailing address

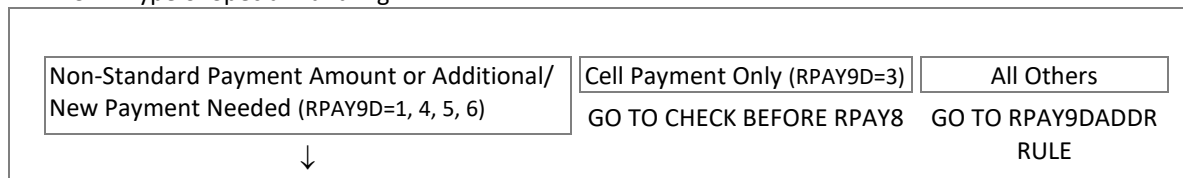
3. Cell phone use payment, \$10

[WTRPREPAID=PREPAID: 4. Additional or new payment–check]

[WTRPREPAID=PREPAID: 5. Additional or new payment–electronic payment]

7. Other-specify (RPAY9DSPEC. Please specify other special handling needed. But, go back to temporary address to record address where payment should be sent. (String 500))

RPAY9DAMT RULE. Type of Special Handling



SIGNAL FOR RPAY9D<>3 & RPAY7B=YES: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED. Standard and non-standard payments: ENTER [3].

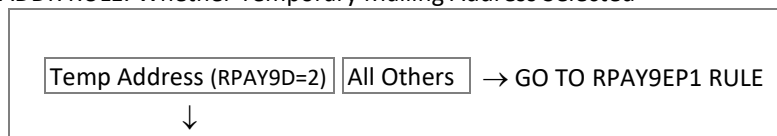
RPAY9DAMT. [WTRPREPAID=YES: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

How much is the Respondent payment for this interview?

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- [WTRPREPAID=YES: Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]]
- DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – a separate check must be issued for cell phone payment. Go back to RPAY9d and select “3 - Cell phone payment”
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=NO: \$[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=YES: \$1.00]– [PAYMENT*2]

RPAY9DADDR RULE. Whether Temporary Mailing Address Selected



R Temporary Address

SECTION_N.RPAY9DADDR

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

8. RTempMailAddr

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

What is that name and address?

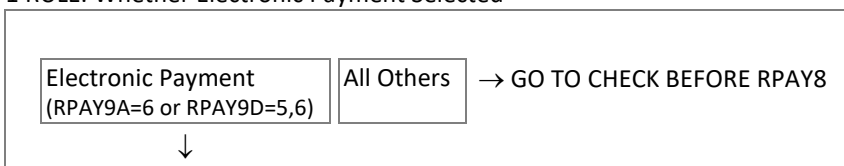
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 6
- NAMF. First Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
- String 20
- NAMM. Middle Name
- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
 - If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 20
- NAML. Last Name
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
- String 20
- SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 3
- INCO. In Care Of
- Is there an “in care of” for this address?
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 40
- CTRYCODE. Country
- String 50
- APTSTE. Apt/Suite
- Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue
- String 10
- ADDR2. Address Line 2
- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
 - If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 40
- CITY. City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
- String 40
- STCODE. State
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue
- String 50
- ↓
- ZIP. Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field

String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE
 POSTALCODE. Postal Code
 • Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s
 String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

END RPAY9DADDR

CHECK FOR NO PAYMENT SELECTED AT RPAY4A, RPAY9A, OR RPAY9D: *You must select an interview payment type at RPAY9A or RPAY9D.*

RPAY9EP1 RULE. Whether Electronic Payment Selected



Electronic Payment

RPAY9EP1. (CATI) How would you prefer JP Morgan Chase Bank to contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF (RPAY4BNAML)]] in order to complete electronic payment?

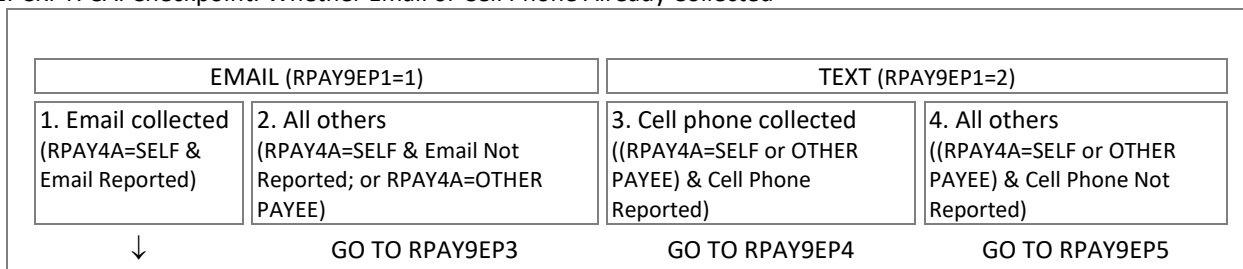
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option

1. Email 2. Text

(WEB) How would you prefer JP Morgan Chase Bank to contact [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF (RPAY4BNAML)]] in order to complete electronic payment?

1. Email 2. Text CHECK: Your response is required.

RPAY9EPCKPT: CAI Checkpoint. Whether Email or Cell Phone Already Collected



Earlier, we recorded [1 EMAIL: the following email address / >1 EMAIL: two email addresses] for you:
[READ EMAIL ADDRESSES TO R](#)

[RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=5: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]

[RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=1: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]

[RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL2]]

[1 EMAIL: Is this the email we should / >1 EMAIL: Which of these should we] provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for your electronic payment)?

- If R prefers a text instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option
- ENTER [5] if R does not want to use (one of) the email(s) reported earlier

1. [1 EMAIL: Yes / >1 EMAIL: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]]	5. [1 EMAIL: No / >1 EMAIL: Different email address-specify]
2. [RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=5: RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL2]]	

Assign RPAY9EP3; Then GO TO RPAY8

GO TO RPAY9EP3

(WEB) You previously reported [1 EMAIL: the following email address / >1 EMAIL: two email addresses]:

[RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=5: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]]

[RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=1: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]]

[RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL2]]

[1 EMAIL: Is this the email we should / >1 EMAIL: Which of these should we] provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for your electronic payment?

1. [1 EMAIL: Yes / >1 EMAIL: [RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL]]	5. [1 EMAIL: No / >1 EMAIL: Provide a different email address]	NA
2. [RPAY2EMAIL.WTREMAIL=1 AND WTREMAIL2=1: RPAY2EMAIL.EMAIL2]]		

Assign RPAY9EP3; Then GO TO RPAY8

GO TO RPAY9EP3

RPAY9EP3. What email address should we provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML's]] electronic payment)?

- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- If R prefers a text instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option

String 40

GO TO RPAY8

(WEB) Please enter the email address that we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [[RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML's]] electronic payment.

Email CHECK: Your response is required.

GO TO RPAY8

RPAY9EP4. Earlier, we recorded the following cell phone number for [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF (RPAY4BNAML)]]:

READ CELL PHONE NUMBER TO R

[[RPHONE.CELLPH/CELLFOR] / [OPPHONE.CELLPH/CELLFOR]]

Is this the cell phone number we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML's]] electronic payment)?

- If R prefers an email instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [1]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option
- ENTER [5] if R does not want to use the cell phone reported earlier

1. Yes → Assign RPAY9EP5; 5. No → GO TO RPAY9EP5

Then GO TO RPAY8

(WEB) You previously reported the following cell phone number for [RPAY4A=1: you / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML]:

[[RPHONE.CELLPH/CELLFOR] / [OPPHONE.CELLPH/CELLFOR]]

Is this the cell phone number we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML's]] electronic payment?

1. Yes → Assign RPAY9EP5; 5. No NA

Then GO TO RPAY8

GO TO RPAY9EP5

RPAY9EP5. What cell phone number should we provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank (for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML's]] electronic payment)?

- ENTER cell phone number, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- If R prefers an email instead, GO BACK to RPAY9EP1 and ENTER [1]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed - we must have an email or cell phone to process electronic payments
- For DK/RF, GO BACK to RPAY9A and select a different payment option

String 20

GO TO RPAY8

(WEB) Please enter the email address that we should provide to JP Morgan Chase Bank for [RPAY4A=1: your / RPAY4A=3: [RPAY4B.NAMF RPAY4BNAML's]] electronic payment.

Cell Phone String 20 CHECK: Your response is required.

GO TO RPAY8

RPAY8. (CATI) Thank you, these are all the questions I have for you. As part of our quality control procedures, another interviewer from The University of Michigan may call you back to ask a few questions about this interview and to answer any questions you may have about the interview process.

- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

(WEB) You have finished the interview. Thank you very much for your participation!

Finish

RPAY10 RULE. Mode of Interview

<input type="text"/> CATI (CASEMODE=IWVER)	<input type="text"/> WEB (CASEMODE=SELF)	→ GO TO IW END SECTION
↓		

NOTE: Locator 1 data are pushed from SurveyTrak tsample_line_address into Blaise: vExt_032 (Section_N.RPay10a), stitle_long (Section_N.RPay10b.Title), vFirstName (Section_N.RPay10b.NamF), vMiddleName (Section_N.RPay10b.NamM), vLastName (Section_N.RPay10b.NamL), sSuffix (Section_N.RPay10b.Suffix), vInCareOf (Section_N.RPay10b.InCo), vAddressLine1 (Section_N.RPay10b.Addr1), vUSPS_Secondary_Address (Section_N.RPay10b.AptSte), vAddressLine2 (Section_N.RPay10b.Addr2), sCity (Section_N.RPay10b.City), sState (Section_N.RPay10b.State), sPostalCode (Section_N.RPay10b.Zip), sCountry (Section_N.RPay10b.Country), sPhone (Section_N.L1Phone.CellPh), vext_017 (Section_N.L1Phone.CellFor) sphone2 (Section_N.L1Phone.HomePh), vext_027 (Section_N.L1Phone.HomeFor), vRelationship (Section_N.RPay10gg), vExt_012 (Section_N.RPay10ggSpec), vExt_060 (Section_N.RPay10h), vExt_061 (Section_N.RPay10i)

RPAY10A. Did you or any other interviewer offer a Locator Fee to get this interview?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO IW END SECTION

↓

Locator 1 Address, Phones

SECTION_N.RPAY10B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

6. Finder1

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

Enter name and mailing address for Locator #1

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

	String 6
NAMF.	<p>First Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
	String 20
NAMM.	<p>Middle Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
	String 20
NAML.	<p>Last Name</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
	String 20
SUFFIX.	<p>Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
	String 3
INCO.	<p>In Care Of</p> <p>Is there an “in care of” for this address?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
	String 40
CTRYCODE.	<p>Country</p>
	String 50
APTSTE.	<p>Apt/Suite</p> <p>Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue
	String 10
ADDR2.	<p>Address Line 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2. If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
	String 40
CITY.	<p>City</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
	String 40
STCODE.	<p>State</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue
	String 50
	↓
ZIP.	<p>Zip Code</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field
	String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE

POSTALCODE. Postal Code

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL

SIGNAL FOR LOCATOR 1 ADDRESS: IWER: Make sure that Locator's name and address are complete. Payments will NOT be made to incomplete names or addresses. If any field is Missing/DK/RF, SUSPEND the interview until you have the correct information.

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] have a cell phone?

- Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME



CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ - _ _ _ → GO TO WTRHOME



CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

String 20

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY10G



HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ - _ _ _ → GO TO RPAY10G



HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

String 20 → GO TO RPAY10G

END RPAY10B

RPAY10G. What is Locator's relationship to Respondent?

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other-specify (RPAY10GSPEC. Specify (String 50))			

RPAY10H. How much did you offer Locator #1?

10. Ten dollars (\$10)	15. Fifteen dollars (\$15)
------------------------	----------------------------

20. Twenty dollars (\$20) with TL approval

RPAY10I. Can Locator #1 be paid by check or did (he / she) request a money order?

1. Check 2. Money order 3. Cash 4. Declined payment

GO TO RPAY11A



GO TO RPAY11A

RPAY10J. When was Locator #1 paid?

- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], with or without slashes

__ / __ / [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

NOTE: Locator 2 data are pushed from SurveyTrak tsample_line_address into Blaise: vExt_033 (Section_N.RPay11a), stitle_long (Section_N.RPay11b.Title), vFirstName (Section_N.RPay11b.NamF), vMiddleName (Section_N.RPay11b.NamM), vLastName (Section_N.RPay11b.NamL), sSuffix (Section_N.RPay11b.Suffix), vInCareOf (Section_N.RPay11b.InCo), vAddressLine1 (Section_N.RPay11b.Addr1), vUSPS_Secondary_Address (Section_N.RPay11b.AptSte), vAddressLine2 (Section_N.RPay11b.Addr2), sCity (Section_N.RPay11b.City), sState (Section_N.RPay11b.State), sPostalCode (Section_N.RPay11b.Zip), sCountry (Section_N.RPay11b.Country), sPhone (Section_N.L2Phone.CellPh), vext_017 (Section_N.L2Phone.CellFor), sphone2 (Section_N.L2Phone.HomePh), vext_027 (Section_N.L2Phone.HomeFor), vRelationship (Section_N.RPay11gg), vExt_012 (Section_N.RPay11ggSpec), vExt_062 (Section_N.RPay11h), vExt_063 (Section_N.RPay11i)

RPAY11A. Was there a second Locator Fee offered for this interview?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO IW END SECTION



Locator 2 Address, Phones

SECTION_N.RPAY11B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address (Not asked)

7. Finder2

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”
Enter name and mailing address for Locator #2

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

- INCO. In Care Of
Is there an "in care of" for this address?
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 40
- CTRYCODE. Country
- String 50
- APTSTE. Apt/Suite
Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue
- String 10
- ADDR2. Address Line 2
- If R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
 - If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- String 40
- CITY. City
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]
- String 40
- STCODE. State
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue
- String 50
- ↓
- ZIP. Zip Code
- For addresses outside the U.S., PRESS [ENTER] to continue to foreign postal code field
- String 10 → GO TO POSTALCODE
- POSTALCODE. Postal Code
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s
- String 10 → GO TO WTRCELL
- SIGNAL FOR LOCATOR 2 ADDRESS: IWER: Make sure that Locator's name and address are complete. Payments will NOT be made to incomplete names or addresses. If any field is Missing/DK/RF, SUSPEND the interview until you have the correct information.*
- WTRCELL. Does [RPAY11B.NAMF RPAY11B.NAML] have a cell phone?
- Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]
1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓
- CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
What is the area code and phone number?
- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
- [ENTER] (____)____-_____ → GO TO WTRHOME
- ↓

- CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number
(What is the area code and phone number?)
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell
- WTRHOME. Does [RPAY11B.NAMF RPAY11B.NAML] have a home phone?
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5] → GO TO RPAY11G
 ↓
- HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number
 What is the area code and phone number?
 - If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome → GO TO RPAY11G
 ↓
- HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number
 (What is the area code and phone number?)
 - Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome → GO TO RPAY11G

END RPAY11B

RPAY11G. What is Locator’s relationship to Respondent?

<input type="text" value="1. Mother"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Father"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Son"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Daughter"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Sister"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Brother"/>
<input type="text" value="7. Aunt"/>	<input type="text" value="8. Uncle"/>	<input type="text" value="9. Grandmother"/>	<input type="text" value="10. Grandfather"/>	<input type="text" value="11. Friend"/>	<input type="text" value="12. Father-in-law"/>
<input type="text" value="13. Mother-in-law"/>	<input type="text" value="14. Cousin"/>	<input type="text" value="97. Other-specify (RPAY11GSPEC. Specify (String 50))"/>			

RPAY11H. How much did you offer Locator #2?

<input type="text" value="10. Ten dollars (\$10)"/>	<input type="text" value="15. Fifteen dollars (\$15)"/>
<input type="text" value="20. Twenty dollars (\$20) with TL approval"/>	

RPAY11I. Can Locator #2 be paid by check or did (he / she) request a money order?

<input type="text" value="1. Check"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Money order"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Cash"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Declined payment"/>
GO TO IW END SECTION	↓	GO TO IW END SECTION	

RPAY11J. When was Locator #2 paid?

- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], with or without slashes
-

		FINAL INTERVIEW PAYMENT INDICATORS
IWPAYWHO	1. Respondent 2. Other payee 3. Declined 4. None/PrePayOK	
IWPAYAMT	0.00	(CATI) IW not prepaid-Declined; IW prepaid-Prepay okay; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec’d-Declined (WEB) Declined
	^Payment (+ 10.00)	(CATI) IW not prepaid-Standard check or money order (+ cell phone) (WEB) Standard check

	^RPay9c (+ RPay9c2)	CATI only: IW not prepaid-Cash payment (+ cell phone); IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd- Cash payment (+ cell phone)
	^RPay9dAmt (+ 10.00)	CATI only: IW not prepaid-Non-standard payment (+ cell phone); IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd-Additional payment needed (+ cell phone)
IWPAYMODE	1. Check	(CATI) IW not prepaid-Standard check or Non-standard payment; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd- Additional payment (WEB) Standard check
	2. Money order	CATI only: IW not prepaid-Standard money order
	4. Declined	(CATI) IW not prepaid-Declined; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd-Declined (WEB) Declined
	5. Cash	CATI only: IW not prepaid-Cash payment; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd-Cash payment
	6. Electronic payment	(CATI) IW not prepaid-Electronic payment (WEB) Electronic payment
	7. None; Prepay okay	CATI only: IW prepaid-Prepay okay

Interview End

[TOC](#)

IWCOMPLETE. (CATI) You have reached the end of the Interview

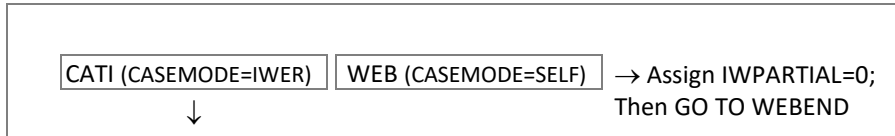
- ENTER [1] to complete

1. Complete

(WEB) To complete your interview and process your payment, please select "Submit interview".

1. Submit interview

PARTIAL RULE. Mode of Interview



IWPARTIAL. Is this a Completed interview or an [approved](#) Partial interview?

- SELECT [Completed IW] for a COMPLETED interview
- SELECT [Partial IW] for an [approved](#) PARTIAL interview

Completed IW	Partial IW – WARNING , select this only with Supervisor Approval
--------------	--

END OF CATI INTERVIEW